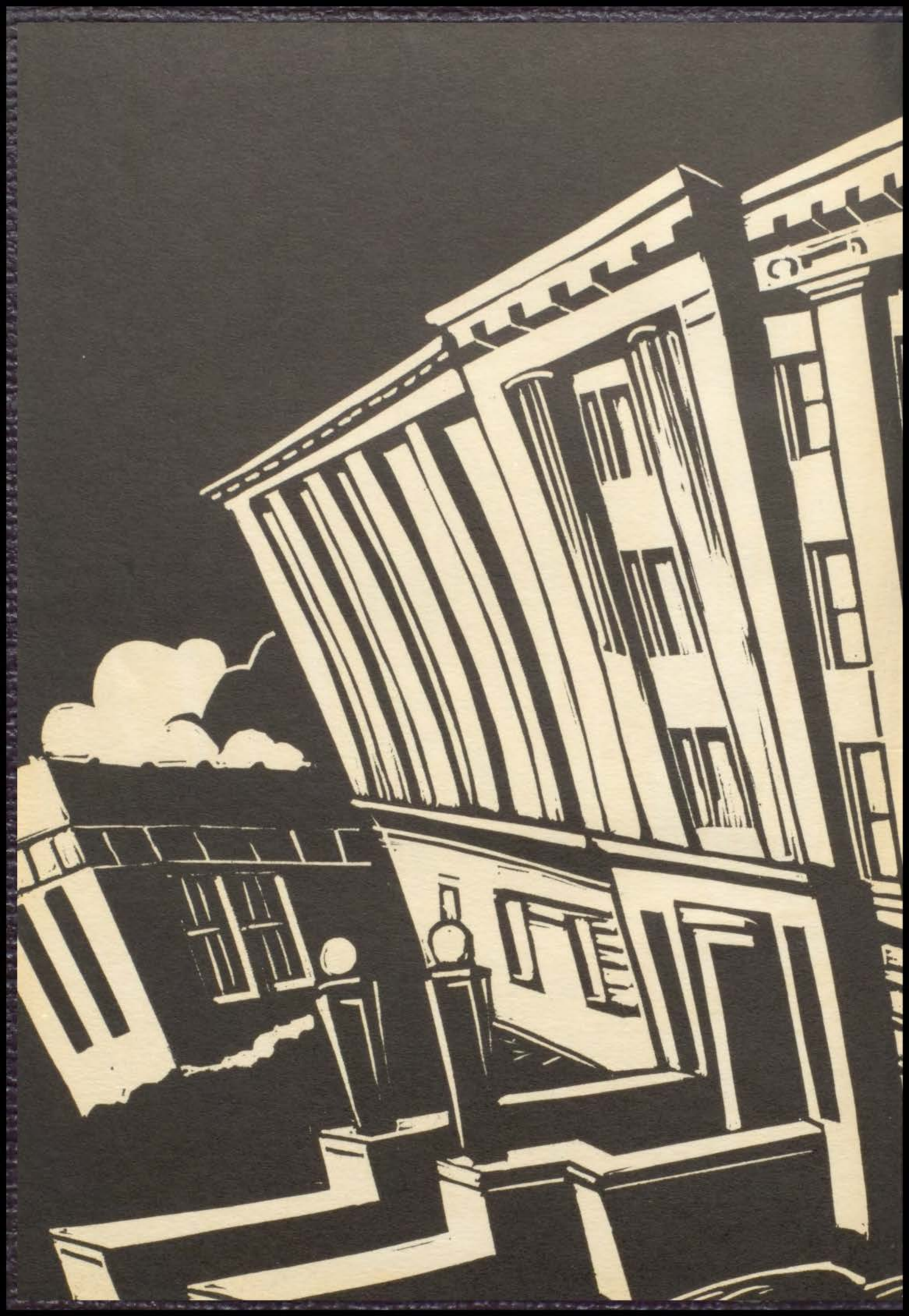
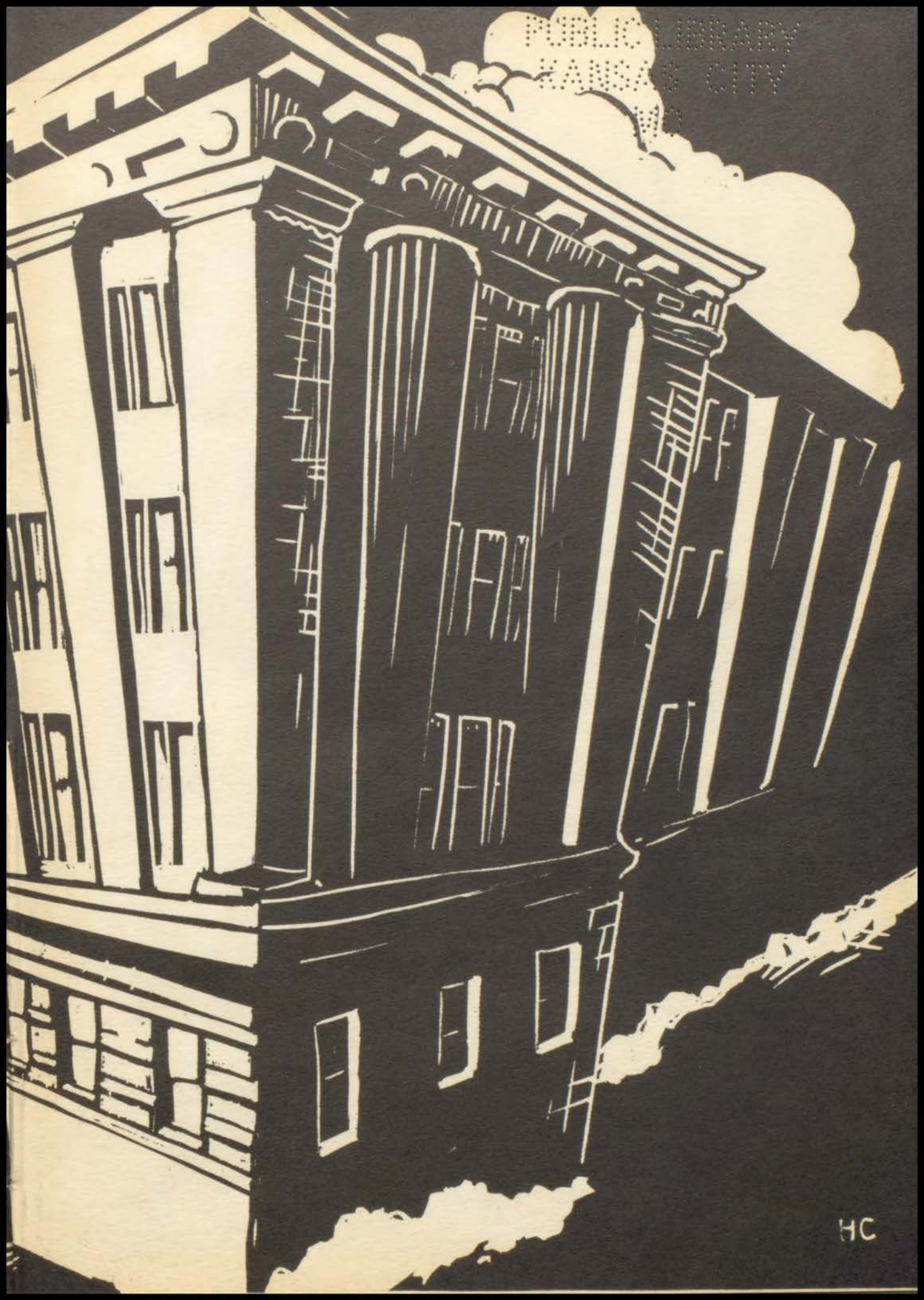




1938

THE 25th NORTHEASTER ★





PUBLIC LIBRARY
KANSAS CITY
MO

PUBLIC LIBRARY
KANSAS CITY

NO



The 1938 Noreaster

Photography by
HAINES STUDIOS

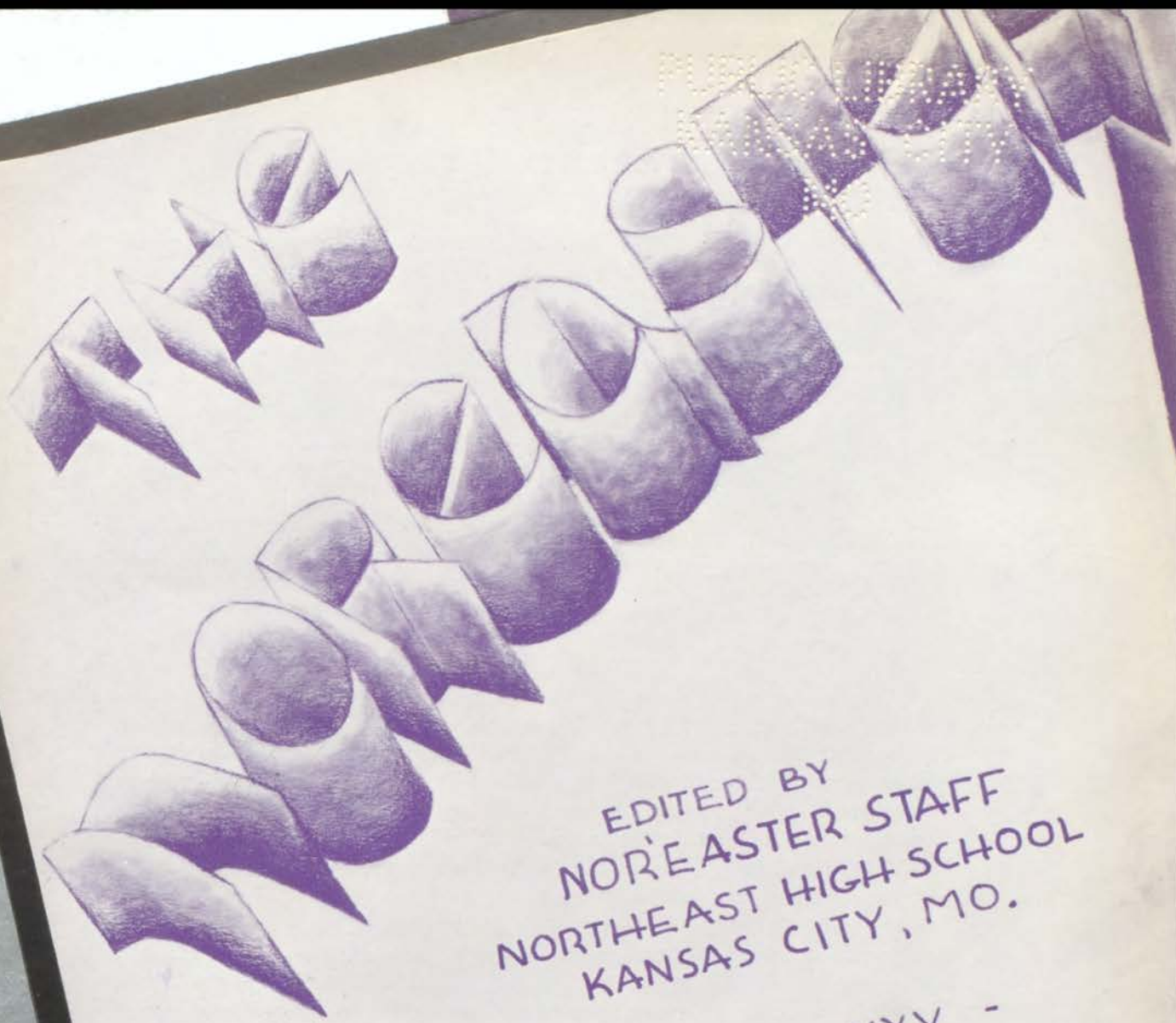
Engravings by
HOLLAND ENGRAVING COMPANY

Printing by
THE LOWELL PRESS, INC.

WARREN CLUB
CITY LIBRARY
OH



IN THE BEGINNING



EDITED BY
NOR'EASTER STAFF
NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL
KANSAS CITY, MO.

- VOLUME XXV -

Silveresta

IN APPRECIATION



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS
English
University of Missouri

As a salutatory to your request to say something befitting from a member of the first faculty of your school, I must confess that when I was first invited to join that faculty, I reluctantly consented; but now, after 25 years of continuous service I reluctantly retire from such a harmonious and progressive faculty. A word of explanation may seem needed just here.

When this school opened for business in 1913, I had taught 37 years in Kansas City schools, one year in Benton Ward School, 20 years in Old Central and 16 years in the Manual Training High School, which I helped to originate. After I had aided in starting two high schools I deemed it wise to engage in a more lucrative business as a provision for old age.

While I was thwarted in my business plans, I am never the less proud of being one of the "Old Guard" that put this school "on the map" with such enviable achievements, too numerous to mention here; and now in a valedictory spirit I felicitate with my comrades on having piloted our "Viking" school to its Silver Jubilee and bespeak for it a still more enviable record on its attaining its "Golden Jubilee."—EDWARD D. PHILLIPS (Northeast).

Mr. E. D. Phillips, the senior English instructor and head of the English Department, is ending his career at Northeast this year.

Mr. Phillips has had a most individual life. He began his educational career teaching Indians and half-breeds in a school in Wyandotte, Kansas, in 1874. Mr. Phillips came to Kansas City in 1877 and taught, first, one year in the old Benton Ward School. Then, he was transferred to Central High School, where he taught for twenty years, among other subjects elocution and Latin. Later, Mr. Phillips became principal of the Manual Training High School, the first of its type in this country, a school which he and a fellow teacher, Mr. G. B. Morrison, are credited with establishing.

Mr. Phillips has introduced many school activities and he has encouraged student participation in them. The organization of literary societies and the contest was conceived by him in order to encourage the cultivation of literary ability. He also originated the inter-high school contests for Missouri high schools, held at the Missouri State University to stimulate interest in oratory and debate.

Northeast High School is proud to pay tribute to a pioneer in Kansas City's educational system, to express her appreciation to a man who has contributed many invaluable services to education in his educational epic of 62 years—*The Staff*

The Noreaster Staff took an unusual interest in arranging this page as a surprise tribute to their Literary Advisor, Professor E. D. Phillips. *It is their desire that it be printed without alteration.*

MR. EDWARD D. PHILLIPS, April 12, 1853, Mt. Vernon, Indiana —
May 14, 1938, Kansas City, Mo.

Northeast High Sch Gift

952674

9093.954

K16a

46 6 '38

KANSAS CITY, MO., PUBLIC LIBRARY

It is the intention of the 1938 Noreaster Staff to capture a portion of the glory that is Northeast and to pass it on to future students. In the twenty-five years of Northeast's existence, education has made tremendous advances. This progress has been personified in the spirit of this school. In this, the twenty-fifth annual Noreaster, we are presenting the dearest memory of our school days: Northeast High School. - The Staff

Foreword

In Memoriam

Mr. Walter A. French, band and orchestra instructor of Northeast, passed away Thursday, October 21, 1937, at the Research Hospital.

Mr. French was responsible for all of the fine exhibitions given by the band and orchestra at school activities during his period of service. We can best remember him through the Viking Varieties, which was successful largely through his faithful work.

Although his doctor stated that he would not live to be twenty-one, because of tuberculosis, Mr. French became one of the six best trumpet players in the United States.

Few people knew that Mr. French spent his personal money for the benefit of the band, orchestra, and even individuals. An example of this is shown by an incident which occurred just before the band left for Lawrence, Kansas, to participate in the 1935 National Band Contest. Each person in the band needed a certain amount of money to cover his expenses on the trip. Several of the students did not have the money and could not get it. Well, Mr. French said nothing, but you can be sure that all of those students went to Lawrence.

So, let us give praise to a person who loved music and strove to bring out musical ability in others—Mr. French, or "Pop," as he was known to many.



WALTER A. FRENCH
Instrumental Music

Dr. John W. McMurphey, history teacher of Northeast, passed away at the Vineyard Park Hospital on Monday, April 18, 1938.

Dr. McMurphey led a varied life as traveler, war pilot, athletic coach, and teacher. He was born and reared at Madison, Kansas. Dr. McMurphey was studying political science at the University of Kansas when the United States entered the World War. He enlisted in the army and served in the air corps. When the armistice was signed, Dr. McMurphey, a first lieutenant, returned to the University of Kansas. Upon his graduation, Dr. McMurphey obtained a civil service job teaching in the Philippine Islands. Later, he returned to America and became all-around athletic coach at Manual High School. His black derby became a tradition at Manual—the players came to know how he was receiving their playing by the angle at which the derby was tilted. In 1934, Dr. McMurphey took an extended tour through England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Italy. He traveled by bicycle in the British Isles, visiting the homesites of his ancestors. In 1936, he obtained his Ph. D. degree at the University of Iowa and then returned to teach history at Northeast.

During his two years at Northeast, Dr. McMurphey was greatly interested in school activities. He was very popular among his students. Those who did not have the privilege of knowing Dr. McMurphey admired his pleasant smile and kind manner.



JOHN W. McMURPHEY
Social Science

A school's greatest possession is her alumni.
If this statement is true, and we believe it
to be true, then Northeast is one of the richest
of all institutions. Graduates from our school,
too numerous to mention here, have literally
covered themselves with glory in all fields of
endeavor. It is to this far-flung group of
Vikings that this, our Silveresta edition, is
dedicated.

- The Editor

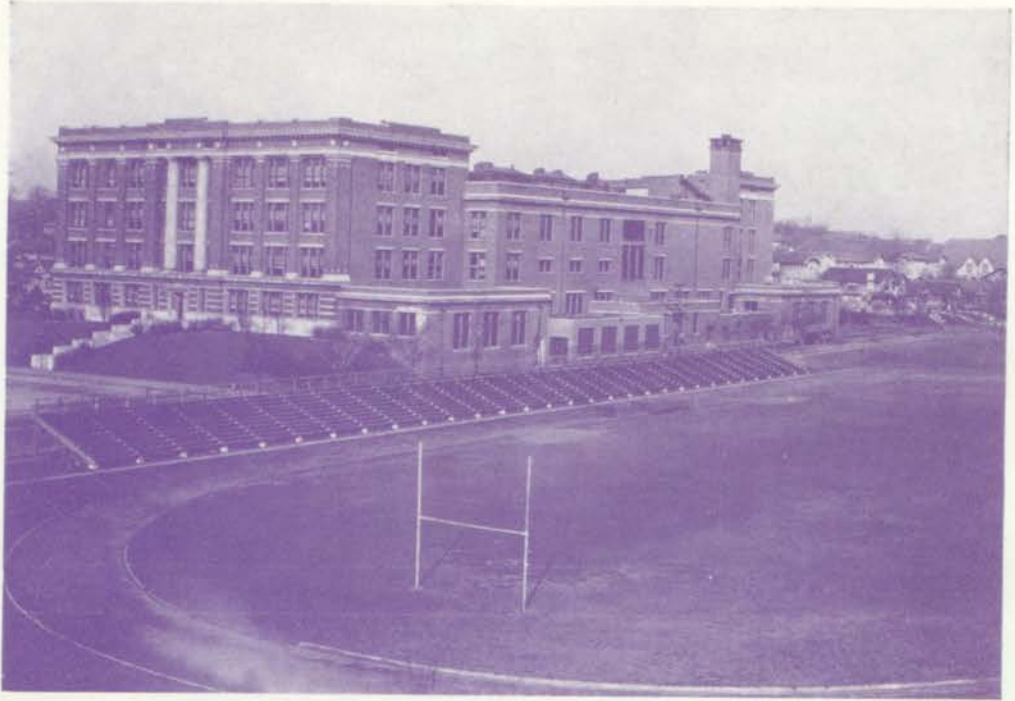
Dedication



RENDEZVOUS

LONG VISTA





FIELD OF HONOR

ALMA MATER



Table of Contents

IN MEMORIAM

IN APPRECIATION

I. GRADUATION (*Paper*)

COLLEGE III
SENIORS
COLLEGE II
JUNIORS
SOPHOMORES

II. ADMINISTRATION (*Wooden*)

FACULTY
P. T. A.
STUDENT COUNCIL
NOREASTER STAFF
COURIER STAFF

III. ACTION (*Tin*)

R. O. T. C.
ATHLETICS

IV. ORGANIZATION (*Crystal*)

SOCIETIES
CLUBS
ENTERTAINMENTS

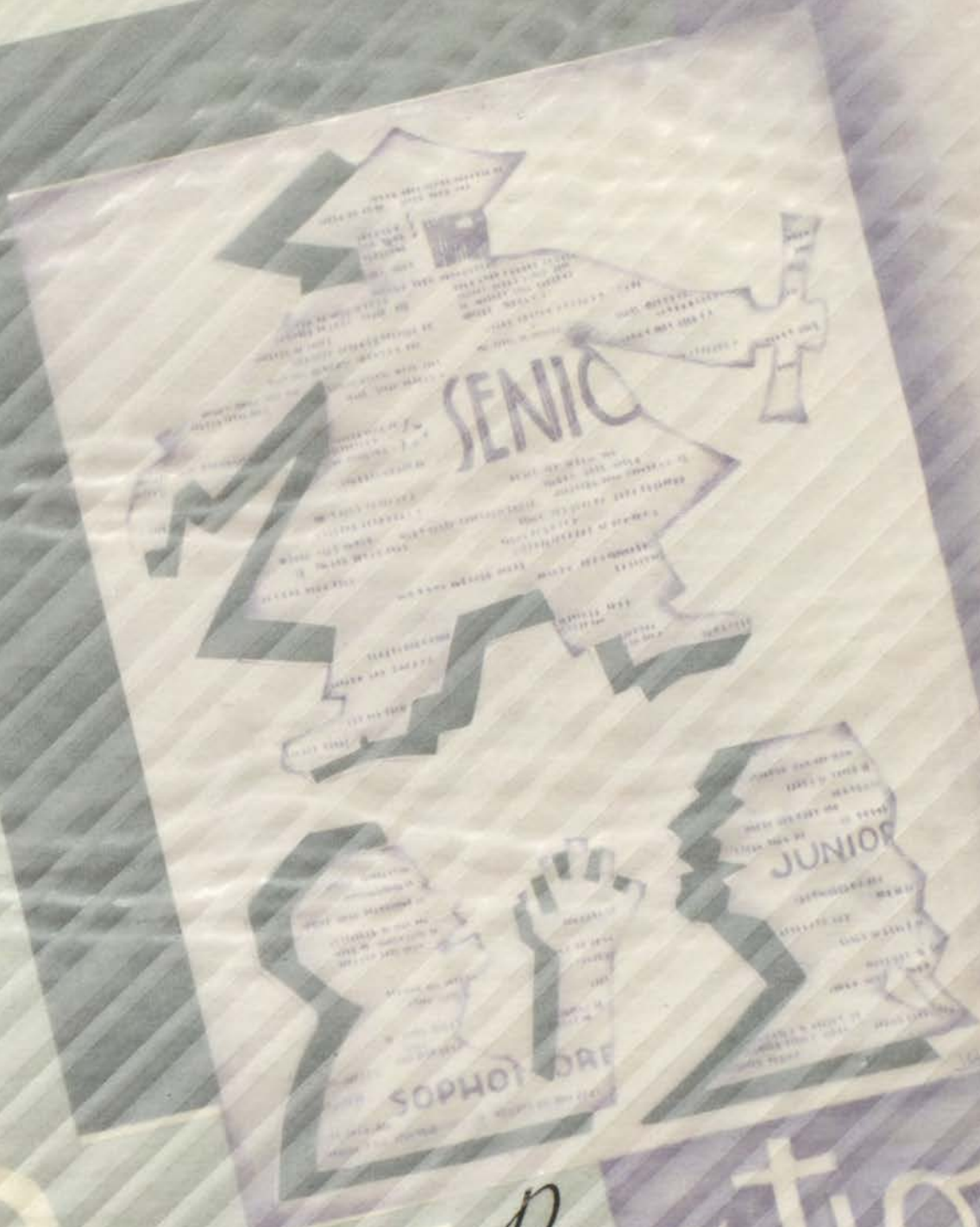
V. APPRECIATION (*China*)

FINE ARTS

VI. DISTINCTION (*Silver*)

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY
HONOR ROLLS
ART HONOR ROLL
ALUMNI

THROUGH THE YEARS



Graduation

Paper

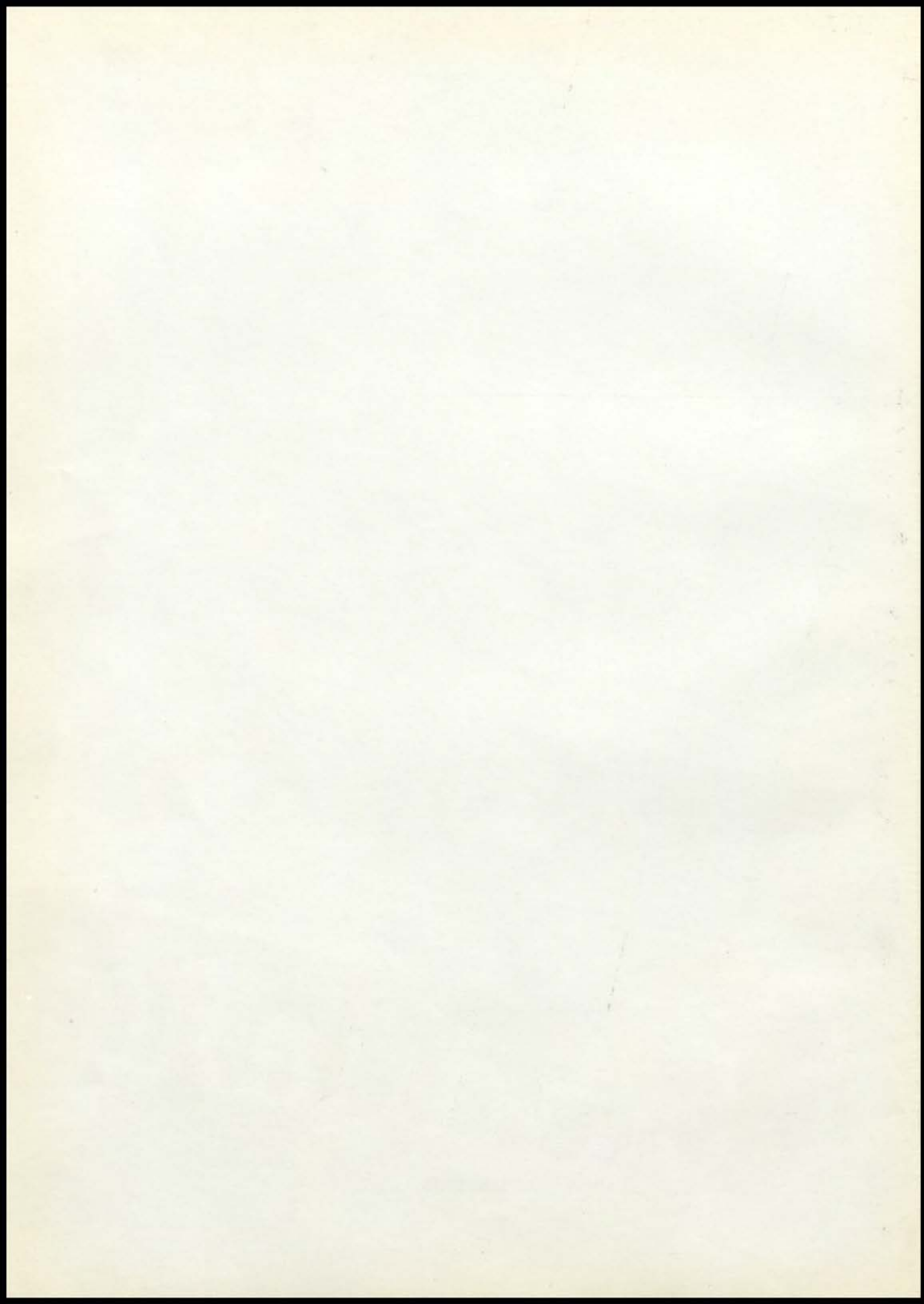
the traditional symbol for the promise of the first anniversary

1992

the traditional symbol for the
promise of the first anniversary



Graduation



K
O
L
L
E
G
E

K
O
L
L
E
G
E

KUTUP

ALLAN
SLAGLE

MARY
MARGARET
ALDRIDGE

1938 952679

GRAND
MONSIEUR

GEORGE
BRUSON

MELBA
JEAN
SCOTT
PETITE
MADAMOISELLE

MARIAN
FISHER

JACK
OST

G
I
G
I
L
O

1938 952679

BALLOT
SCHOLAR

BOB
SMITH

MARION
MORAN

BALLOT
SCHOLARETTE

DICK
MARSH
MR. JIM NAYAK

JEAN COY
MISS OLE OMPIAN

JUNIOR COLLEGE III GALLERY



COLLEGE III OFFICERS

GEORGE BRUSON
President

FORREST BROWN
Vice-President

RUTH COX
Giftorian

HELEN GLASSCOCK
Secretary

ALLAN SLAGLE
Treasurer

RICHARD MARSH
Sergeant-at-Arms

MARIAN FISHER
Reporter

MR. R. V. HARMAN
Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE CLASS OF 1938

We, the Class of 1938, feel that our education is just beginning.

Our efforts to attain a high achievement this year, as in past years, were stimulated by the fact that the Junior College is to be discontinued next year. Even with this, our goals, no matter how far away they may have seemed, were not impossible to achieve.

Approximately one-fourth of this year's class is planning to go on to college, and the others are prepared to find better positions than they otherwise would.

Other classes before us have resolved to do great things, and so have we, but our important resolution was to be more socialized. Whether we will be of an intellectual variety or not remains to be seen.

AIELLO, KENNETH JAMES
 So quiet was he, we hardly could tell.
 How much he knew and just what he did not know well.

ALDRIDGE, MARY MARGARET
 "Kollege Kutie" fits her to a "T."
 She's all anyone would wish her to be.



BROWN, FORREST DALE
 Peppy, intelligent, and handsome—
 These at least, and then some.

BRUSON, GEORGE FRANCIS
 "All-Star" Bruson will be answering the call
 Of a bookkeeping machine—not a football.

BULAVSKY, EDWARD
 He's musically inclined and we hope we will see
 His clarinet bring success to Ed Bulavsky.



CARPENTER, WALTON EDGAR
 Quiet, good-natured, industrious Walt.
 If he doesn't succeed, it won't be his fault.

COFFYIN, MARIAN
 Lovely hair and lovely brown eyes.
 Make a picture to suit all "You'se guys."

COUSINS, MARJORIE JANE
 For Marjorie's favors, all boys were beaten.
 By our "Modern Casanova," R. Wendell _____.



COX, RUTH IRENE
 Dear, sweet, charming, and cute.
 Smart, clever—quite a tribute.

DUTTON, WILMA LORENE
 Cheery, happy all the while.
 That's cause she always wears a smile.

EASTMAN, RUTH LOUISE
 Petite and sweet and oh! so neat.
 She's the gal who can't be beat.



EATON, ROY WENDELL
 His eyes and his hair made girls fall by the dozens.
 But alas! and alack! he was taken by M. _____.

FISHER, MARIAN LOUISE
 For a girl with looks, take Marian Fisher.
 Her pep and zip are all we can "wish 'er."

GENTRY, ALICE
 For stopping in alcoves she won't pay the fee,
 But will pass it, for payment, to poor Arthur _____.



GLASSCOCK, HELEN ELAINE
 She sparkles and glistens with plenty of wit,
 And for all situations she's bound to be fit.

HAMLEY, EDWARD DUGGINS
 "Duggie" is our pick for the "Boy of the Hour."
 He's congenial and peppy and his rhythm has power.

HARRIS, JEANE FAE
 Glowing black hair, snapping blue eyes.
 One who works and always tries.

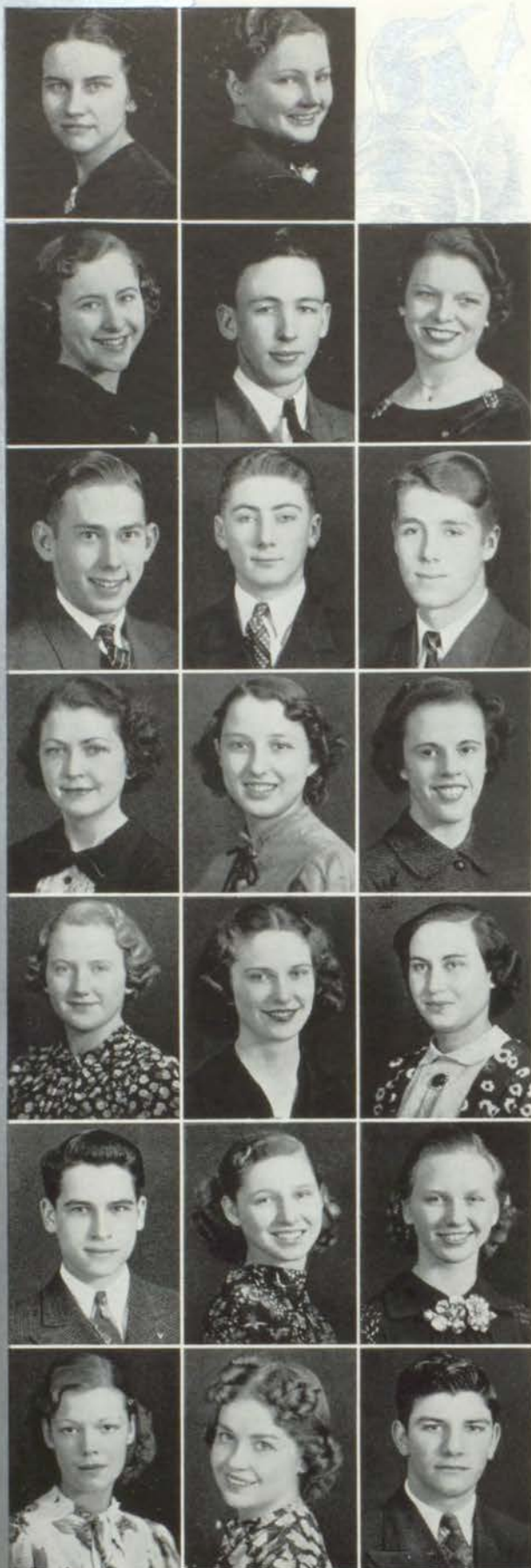


HERMAN, EVELYN MARY
 True and loyal—this is she.
 Her best virtue is constancy.

HODGES, SAMUEL LEROY
 At writing term papers, he takes the cake.
 They're always good and never a fake.

HOWARD, MARY ELLEN
 Silent, stunning, she makes them fall;
 But her heart is on one, or not at all.



**JONES, JANEARL**

A person to be depended upon for all that is good.
She can hold the Viking spirit, if anyone could.

KACKLEY, INEZ LORRAINE

A charming, sweet girl who is destined to be
A very good secretary—watch and you'll see.

KELLEY, HELEN LOUISE

Full of pep and full of fun.
She always starts like the pop of a gun.

LEE, ARTHUR M.

We think he will make a very good sentry
To guard his Lady, the winsome Miss G——.

LEE, MARY FRANCES

"Red" is our singer—she has a beautiful voice.
Coupled with that she also has poise.

McGHEE, JOHN H.

Johnny has always appealed to this gal.
He's so easy to trust—he's our very best pal.

MACK, JAMES O.

We inquired and we found out just what is lack
In the life,—it is girls,—of our good ole James Mack.

MARSH, RICHARD WINSLOW

He speaks and his voice is so gentle, not harsh.
The look from his eyes is kind,—that's Dick Marsh.

MEANS, MARY LEE

We hear all around, and we know it's the truth,
That Mary is brilliant like Maida Ruth.

MESSENGER, GLADYS MARIE

A secretary as sweet as ever can be
And a very good model of efficiency.

MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE

Like her sister she will be,
To success she'll hold the key.

MORAN, MARION ELIZABETH

The scholarette this lady is,
She's seldom stumped by any quiz.

MORGAN, GERALDINE FAY

"Gerry" is always full of fun,
And she's the best sport under the sun.

MORRIS, LEOTA VERNICE

"Gentlemen prefer Blondes" as the saying goes.
Leota thinks not,—she has many beaux.

OST, JACK

The sensational news from coast to coast
Is the wit, intelligence, and looks of Jack Ost.

REESE, VESTA BELLE

A charming, sweet sort of a girl.
Who's as pure and perfect as a pearl.

RHODES, MARTHA JANE

Her twinkling fingers accomplish such feats
With which we would never desire to compete.

ROBB, THERESA MARIE

There's one thing sure about Theresa Robb,
And that is,—she's always "on the job."

ROBROCK, MARY ANN

Silent, smiling and she's sweet.
Very graceful, and oh! so neat.

ROMANO, NICHOLAS JAMES

Solving crimes is his ambition.
All he needs is one audition.

1913

northeast

SANDY, NEONA MAY

"Shorty" does as she sees fit,
And is always ready with her wit.

SCOTT, MARGARET ELIZABETH

She's an excellent girl and she works quite a lot.
She's swell to know, is this Margaret Scott.

SCOTT, MELBA JEAN

"Cuddles" is peppy and likes to dance.
But most of all, she likes romance.

SLAGLE, ALLEN THAYER

A "Kollege Kutup" he's bound to be.
He has no worries, he's always so free.

SLOBOD, LEON H.

His style is that of a "Man about town."
He will, we hope, be one of renown.

STAATS, HELEN VIRGINIA

Beautiful eyes and an air of grace
Give her a charm that is known any place.

STANLEY, ELAINE MAE

Tiny? Oh yes,—but you'd never guess
She's full of vim and pep like all the rest.

SULLIVAN, EVELYN M.

After making a survey of all our girls
She is tops,—though she doesn't wear curls.

ALTERGOTT, EMILE LOUISE

Have you heard of the "peaches and cream" type?
Just look at Emile, and you'll see it all right.

BENNING, BERNADINE

Through our crystal we can see
To success she holds the key.

BURNS, BARBARA

A success is not hampered by twists and by turns
When it goes to so charming a girl as "Barb" Burns.

CROWLEY, MAURINE

She's a likable lass and is full of such "taps"
That when she dances by, all men take off their caps.

DALEY, BART J.

Always ready in a pinch.
For success Bart's a cinch.

DAVIS, LORENE

Second to none in the class of a vamp.
Lorene Davis is a "right happy scamp."

HATCHITT, JENNEL

Such deep, dark brown eyes and her raven black tresses
Made her the envy of all female classes.

FALLER, WARREN

A singer he'd be if he'd ever take notice.
But he's always too busy, so he's still just a novice.

HOGG, HERBERT E.

That hot saxophone "puttin' on the dog"
Belongs to none other than our Herbie Hogg.

HOLLOPETER, DOROTHY

Our first impressions count,—that's what we've been told,
And Dot's was a good one—black eyes and hair of gold.

LESLIE, JULIUS CAESAR

He's wild and he's woolly, just like Bill Cody
When someone is harming his sweet Claudine ———.

ROGERS, PAUL PLATT

Dark hair and eyes, and a willingness to work
Comprise this fellow who never will shirk.





BLY, KENNETH B.
If you're looking for fun with the "glance of your eye."
Forget him, and step out with Kenny Bly.



PAGE, MAXINE
Through a crystal I can see
Maxine on her boss's knee.

RAYMOND, JOHN E.
He's our pick for a person with plenty of class.
We like him,—he's swell,—says every lass.



TEBBETS, EDITH
Smart as a whip and charming, too.
As a leader I am sure she will do.

TEEPLE, BUCKNER
A handsome young man for whom the girls all fall.
It must be because he is so gallant and tall.



WINDELL, GORDON
Intelligent this boy is—
He's never been stumped by any quiz.

WOLF, MARY EDITH
"Cutie" describes her 'cause she's so rare.
Lovable, intelligent, witty, and fair.



MEYER, HELEN IRENE
A lovable girl with an infectuous laugh.
She's swell to know, and that's not half.

VAUGHAN, B. C.
Big, broad shoulders and a lively grin.
What more could you ask of him?



WARD, MAURICE A.
Maurice is so quiet we never can see
Just what he is or is going to be.

WYTHE, HELEN DELORES
Some call her a flirt, but everyone knows
She's a fine girl, and as sweet as a rose.



SYLVESTER, DOROTHY HELEN
One of the best in all this great mass.
She ranks about in the A No. 1 Class.

HALLETT, HARVEY RUSSELL
The best pal a guy can have and trust.
He'll go the limit if he has to bust.



COLLEGE "Y"

Row 1—Reese, Davis, Cousins, Crowley, Miss Engel, Ostert, Louthan, Cox
 Row 2—Scott, Wolf, Doty, Seeber, Feiser, Fisher, Cox
 Row 3—Meyer, Page, Burns, Altergott, Hollopetter, Robinson

COLLEGE III "Y"

Row 1—McNeal, Eaton, Bruson, Grasselli, Mack, Ost, Hamley, McGhee, Brown
 Row 2—Hogg, Nelson, Bulavsky, Faller, Lee, Romano, Leslie, Rinehart, Mr. Burke
 Row 3—Mr. Harlan, Smith, Hodges, Aiello, O'Neil, Raymond, Ward, Daley, Bly

COLLEGE "Y" ACTIVITIES

The Northeast Junior College Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. were organized in the fall of 1932 for the purpose of providing some definite organization wherein Junior College III students might meet to discuss matters relative to their social, intellectual, and spiritual development. Miss Agnes Engel and Mr. Charles Burke act as advisors.

The College III group does not participate in any of the regular exercises in athletics or in the societies' functions, so the College "Y" plays an important part in its own special extra-curricular life.

During the past year baseball, basketball, and football games were played between the Secretarial group and the Liberal Arts and Engineering groups, and a ping-pong tournament was held.

Many worthwhile speakers were secured and a series of meetings on vocational careers was presented. The outstanding event of the year was a joint meeting with the College III girls' "Y," at which Bishop Spencer was the guest of honor and addressed the group so eloquently.

The girls had several teas at which special speakers were presented. Pot-luck suppers were given, and many days of "chats" and talks were held.



COLLEGE III HONOR ROLL

Row 1—Cox, Scott, Ost, Teeple, Eaton, Hollopeter, Moran, Brown
 Row 2—Sullivan, Burns, Wolf, Means, Morgan, Louthan, Robinson, Middleton, Gentry
 Row 3—Turpin, Wendell, Bly, Smith, Lee, Johnson, Carpenter, Jones
 Absentee: Cook

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE SEMESTER HONOR ROLL
 NEW PLAN III

Bly, Kenneth
 Brown, Forrest
 Burns, Barbara
 Carpenter, Walton
 Cook, Eugene
 Cox, Ruth Irene
 Eaton, Roy Wendell
 Gentry, Alice
 Hollopeter, Dorothy

Jones, Janearl
 Johnson, Virgil
 Lee, Arthur M.
 Louthan, Florence
 Marsh, Richard
 Means, Mary Lee
 Middleton, Catherine
 Moran, Marion
 Morgan, Geraldine

Ost, Jack
 Robinson, Edith
 Scott, Margaret
 Smith, Robert Harry
 Sullivan, Evelyn
 Teeple, Buckner
 Turpin, Billie Jean
 Windell, Gordon
 Wolf, Mary Edith



COLLEGE III ENGINEERS

Row 1—Farris, Lay, Leslie, Mack, Smith, Bly
 Row 2—Mr. Bird, Mr. Gustafson, McIndoo, Johnson, Mr. Burke, Mr. Pinkney, Mr. White

COLLEGE III ENGINEERS

The Engineers, although having the most difficult course in the New Plan, have maintained a high scholastic record. Every Engineer graduated from Junior High School on the honor roll. This year, the Scholar of the New Plan III Class was a member of our department. In spite of the fact that more than half of the Engineers work outside of school, 50 per cent of the Engineers were on the honor roll last semester.

Six of the Engineers plan to continue their education. Robert Smith plans to study actuarial science. Virgil Johnson is going to take up mining geology. J. C. Leslie and Allan Lay are going to take chemical engineering, with a major in petroleum refining. Kenneth Bly plans to take up metallurgical engineering.

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Junior College course is a three-year course beginning in the Junior year of the high school. The course has three divisions: the Engineering, the Liberal Arts, and the Business Department.

The Engineering course requires mathematics each year: college algebra, trigonometry, physics, engineering drawing, analytics, calculus, and surveying. Such other subjects as chemistry, English, machine drawing, descriptive geometry, materials, and analytical mechanics are included in the requirements.

The Liberal Arts course offers the usual subjects given in the Freshman and Sophomore years of college, such as English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign languages.

The Business Department is for those students who expect to follow a business career. This course includes at least twenty hours of academic college work. To satisfy the present demands, the course is divided into three divisions: Accounting, Clerical, and Secretarial. Students are permitted to major in any one of the three divisions or elect a general course. Upon graduation, they can command a position in six to ten different types of work. This arrangement makes possible not only many chances for employment, but also greater opportunity for advancement. The students are qualified for the specialized jobs of large corporations as well as for the general work of a small office.

The class of 1938 is the sixth Junior College class to be graduated from this system. An approximate total of 428 have been graduated from this school (including the class of 1938); of those, 114 have entered college. Sixteen of the first year class graduated from Senior College with their bachelor's degree. These sixteen made unusual records at the schools they attended. Our graduation lists include three students who won highest honors at Kansas University; one, a Phi Beta Kappa at Missouri University, has received a scholarship at Heidelberg University in Germany for next year; one was admitted to the Junior class at Wellesley College and graduated at the regular time last June. Of those graduating from the Business Department, 90 per cent have succeeded in getting jobs with representative firms in the city.

Arrangements have been made with the various colleges belonging to the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools that our recommended graduates will be admitted to their Junior classes. The institutions attended by our graduates thus far are the University of Missouri, University of Kansas, Northwestern University, University of Texas, and several colleges in the middle west.

This Junior College has offered an unusual opportunity to the patrons of the Northeast High School for their children to obtain a junior college education at a comparatively low cost.



SENIOR OFFICERS

HARRY BARTON
President

MARCILE BAEHR
Vice-President

PEGGY BENDER
Giftorian

BETTY DENTON
Secretary

MARY ELLEN LAURY
Treasurer

WILLIAM SCRUBY
Sergeant-at-Arms

HARWOOD CRAIG
Reporter

MR. L. A. PINKNEY
Advisor

SENIOR CLASS

This year, the cover of the Noreaster is stamped with its Silver Anniversary label. For a quarter of a century she has been offering to her students the best of what was to be had. During those twenty-five lustrous years, many outstanding groups have come and gone, each placing its own individual impress on the history of the school.

It is certain that this year's class has benefited by the fine prestige established by those who have gone before us. Throughout this year it has been our one ambition to contribute to the school's record in some fine fashion. Whether we, as a class, have failed or succeeded, only time can tell.

We realize that "to all good things must come an end." And so we bid a fond farewell to Northeast High.

"And may we e'er leaving
But add just a gem,
To shine forever
In thy diadem."



HARRY BARTON MARY ELLEN LAURY HARWOOD CRAIG MARCILE BAEHR
 BOY AND GIRL WHO HAVE DONE MOST FOR NORTHEAST MOST POPULAR BOY AND GIRL

ROBERT McCARTY CAROLYN EKSTRUM HARRY ROSENBLUM MARY WEST
 BEST BOY AND GIRL STUDENT BEST ACTOR AND ACTRESS

DAVID RYDER MARCIA KELLY BILL SCRUBY MARIE CHURCH
 JOLLY GOOD BOY AND GIRL BEST BOY AND GIRL ATHLETE

EDMUND DECKER JEAN DEXTER TED CAUGER BETTY DENTON
 BEST BOY BLUFFER WORST GIRL FLATTER SOCIAL LION SOCIETY BELLE

SENIOR BALLOT



ABRANZ, DOROTHY MARIE
Delta Literary Society 4;
Quiet, intelligent, friendly.

AKERS, BEATRICE E.
A little modesty is refreshing.



ALEXANDER, INA MAE
General Honor Roll 2; Treasurer of Home Room 3;
President, Printers' Club 4; Bus. Mgr. Courier 4; Girls'
Chorus 3; Foreman, Print Shop,
Our Business Woman.

AMERMON, ANNABELLE LORENE
Pep Club 4.
Dependability—her middle name.

ANDERSON, C. O.
B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 3, 4; HI-Y 4; Band 4; Track 4.
He's trustworthy—even in the dark.



ANTHONY, SARA
Council Representative 2, 3.
Bashfulness may characterize an observer.

ASHBY, MARY LAVERNE
High Hon. Roll 3; T. L. S. 4; Dramatic Club 4; Gen.
Hon. Roll 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Success comes to the deserving.

AUSTIN, HAROLD RICHARD
B. B. 3, 4; Tennis.
As a basketball player and good fellow—he's the tops.



BAEHR, MARCILE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres., C. L. S. 4; Gift., Junior
Class; Vice Pres. Senior Class 4; Ring and Pin Com-
mittee 4; Senior Ballot 4; Courier Staff 4; Council Rep.
4; Mixer Com. 4; Hostess of P. T. A. Dance 4.
Our "first lady" of swing.

BANKOVIC, HELEN VIRGINIA
G. R. 2, 3; Pep Club 4; V. B. 2, 3.
Congenial companion.

BARBER, MARGARET DAWN
Viking Varieties 3; Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4.
Endeared to everyone for her kindness.



BARBIERI, VITO CHARLES
Little but mighty.

BARTON, HARRY
Pres. Student Coun. 4; Vice Pres. Jr. Class 3; Pres. HI-Y
2; Coun. Rep. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; Pres. Senior Class 4;
Sr. Ballot 4.
Everything in one boy is too much to ask for, but here
he is.

BENDER, PEGGY
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Jr.
Class 3.
If beauty were the key to success—Peggy would hold
the key.



BENSHOOF, FLORENCE ELIZABETH
Hon. Roll 2, 3; V. B. 2; G. R. 2, 3.
We recommend her highly.

BIVONA, ANTHONY
He takes things as they come and makes the best of them.

BLAIR, KATHRYN LOUISE
Full of fun—but never silly.



BLUME, SOPHIE IDA ELIZABETH
Home Room Banker 2, 3.
Witticism, her trait.

BLUNT, BOYD D.
Vice Pres., Rifle Club 2; Rifle Team 2; Sgt., R. O. T. C. 2.
Master of military tactics.

BOEHMER, MIRIAM JEAN
Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; French Club 4.
She has common sense in a way that is uncommon.

BOLING, LORRAINE

Accomplishment, her mark of success.

BOOKOUT, MARY LOUISE

Pres., Home Room 3; Coun. Rep. 4.
A girl of talent and sunny smiles.

BOOS, MARION JOYCE

A. L. S. 3, 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; H. R. Pres. 3.
A beautiful profile, a lovely voice—could one ask more?

BRADLEY, JEANNE E.

Courier Staff 4; Athletic Letter 2, 3, 4.
Ever steadfast to her standards.

BRADLEY, VIOLA NADINE

Quiet and sweet as she can be.

BRANCH, WILLIAM NORMAN

N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Band 2, 3;
Popular Orchestra 2, 3.

Can he go to town on his sax—and with the weaker sex?

BRENK, RICHARD A., JR.

Corp. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O.
T. C. 4; Crack Co. 3; N. S. D. 2.
Chief interest is in R. O. T. C.

BRINTON, HELEN MAY

Quiet, retiring—but always a friend.

BROWN, JOHN H.

Big things sometimes come in small packages.

CAMPBELL, MARY ALICE

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Spanish Club 4.
She knows what she means.

CANNATELLA, ELVIRA

Art Club 2, 3; Coun. Rep. 3, 4; Art Hon. Society 3;
Hon. Roll 2, 3; Treas., H. R. 2.
An artist?—you tell them.

CANTRIL, KENNETH PARK

He's new—but he's nice.

CAREY, MARY ALICE

Words cannot explain her.

CARR, LLOYD

Botany is his by-line, girls.

CARROLL, MARY KATHERYNE

Small package of energy and willingness.

CARTA, DANIEL LEE

Head of Wood Shop 2, 3, 4.
He leads our wood shop.

CARTER, MARJORIE ANN

Hockey 3, 4; Seal Club 3; Letter "N" 4.
A dark-eyed maiden of glamour.

CASPERSON, JAMES BURCH

R. O. T. C. Rifle Club 4.
He's flying high these days.

CAUGER, TED

Coun. Rep. 4; Exec. Board Stud. Coun. 4; F. B. 4; Chr.
Mixer Com. 4; Annual Staff 4.
Ted prefers our New Plan girls.

CHURCH, MARIE

Girls' Sports Ed. Noreaster 4; Sr. Ballot 4; T. L. S. 4;
Pres., Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Man. of L. V. B. 4; Hockey 2,
3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Saving 2,
3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Pert, pretty and personality plus.



**CIMINO, FRANK MATHEO**

Lieutenant of R. O. T. C. 2.

This Viking shall be remembered by many Viqueens.

CLARK, JAMES HOWARD

Bookkeeper Noreaster 4.

As a bookkeeper he's the tops.

**CLEVINGER, SANFORD**

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4.

His mind runs in the air.

CLICK, DON

Ed.-in-Chief, Noreaster 4; R. O. T. C. Editor, Noreaster 3; Major, R. O. T. C. 4; Coun. Rep. 3, 4; Crack Platoon 3; Pres., N. S. D. 4; Treas., N. S. D. 3; Spring Play 3; High Hon. Roll 4; Gen Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Color Guard 4.

A most gallant, illustrious and learned gentleman.

COIT, JULIA FRANCES

President of Home Room 3.

A worthy student, admired as a person of ability.

**COLEMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL**

Vice Pres., B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Stamp Club 2, 3, 4; Art Club 3.

He "stamps" them right and he "stamps" them left.

COMASCHI, GENEVIEVE

Coun. Rep. 3; Treble Clef 2.

Her voice and sense of humor will carry her far.

CONROY, LORETTA MARIE

Beautiful but full of fun.

**CONYERS, FRANCES LA DEAN**

Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 4.

The little girl that has been running around loose.

COOVER, BETTY CLAY

Spring Play 3; Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

Chemistry is her by-line, boys.

CRAIG, HARWOOD M.

Reporter, Jr. Class 3; Reporter, Sr. Class 4; Co-Art Editor, Noreaster 3, 4; Nat. Art Hon. S. 3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Pin and Ring Com. 4; Mixer Com. 4; Pres., Art Club 4; Sr. Ballot 4.

Full of pep, full of wit, and full of wisdom, too.

**CROCKETT, ROLF RAYNARD**

Football 4; Benton Literary Society 3.

Tall, light and handsome.

CRUMP, JEAN

Coun. Rep. 2, 3; C. L. S. 3, 4; Seal Club 3, 4; Courier Staff 4; Letter "N" 3; Pep Club 4; Life Saving 3; V. B. 3.

Winning ways and refreshing personality.

CUCCHIARA, ANGELO

A fine little soldier.

**DAVENPORT, BEULAH RUTH**

Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserve 4.

A devil abroad, a saint at home.

DAVIS, ARTHUR CARL

Lit. Contest 3; Benton Literary Society 3, 4.

A woman hater—beginning tomorrow.

DENTON, BETTY

Sec., Stud. Coun. 4; Locals Ed. Noreaster 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Sr. Class 4; Treas., Jr. Class 3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4; Mixer Com. 3, 4; B. B. 2; V. B. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

She's what all the boys wanted but didn't get.

**DEXTER, JEAN**

C. L. S. 3, 4; Treas., C. L. S. 4; Seal Club 2; Pep Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3; Pres., Pep Club 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. V. B. 3; Sr. Ballot 4.

Flashing dimples—enough said.

DIAMOND, JOHN W.

He's a jewel.

DI CAPO, CAROLYN MARIE

Hockey 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Manager, V. B. 4.

Charm coupled with grace.

DICKEY, ELIZABETH ANN

An ardent friend of merit.

DICKSON, TESS

You can't stop me from dreaming.

DIXON, LAURA MATTIESeal Club 2; Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella 4.
Consistently jolly.**DOLE, JO MARIE**T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, T. L. S. 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4;
Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4; Latin Club, 2, 3; Hockey 2; Viking
Varieties 2, 3; Courier Staff 3.
Mischievous imp of gaiety.**DRINKARD, MAE ELLEN**

Sweet and refined.

DUARDI, JAMES SALVATORE

A class with Jimmie isn't a class—it's a riot.

DUGAN, MAXINE CAROLINE

She adds a precious seeing to the eye.

DUNNING, MORRISNews Ed., Courier 3; Capt., R. O. T. C. 4; N. S. D. 2,
3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Annual Staff 4; Latin Club 4; Hon.
Roll 3, 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Treas., Latin Club 4; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.

Oh, that military chest—seems to suit the ladies best.

EARLS, RICHARD B.

Benton Literary Society 3.

A fountain of humor, never running dry.

EASTHAM, OLIVE ELIZABETHPhysiography Club 4; Giant Volley ball.
Brilliant, dignified and witty.**EKSTRUM, ALICE CAROLYN**A. L. S. 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; High Hon. Roll
3, 4; Latin Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Grace and vitality.**ENGELBERT, FRANK JACK**

He's a real fellow—if there ever was one.

EVINGER, GEORGE W.

Sergeant in R. O. T. C. 4.

A good-natured fellow from the R. O. T. C.

FAULKNER, JAMES RUSSELLR. O. T. C. Sgt. 3; Pres., Boys' Glee Club 3; Commercial
Club 3; Bookkeeper Noreaster 4; Hi-Y 4; Winner Solo
Contest 4; Male Quartette 4.
Is there a "damsel" in distress?**FERRIS, GEORGE EDWARD**

What's the matter with the Northeast girls, George?

FIELDS, SARA PHYLLISA. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, A. L. S. 3; Treas., A. L. S. 4;
Glee Club 2; Pep Club 4; Coun. Rep. 2; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2.The force of her merit makes a cheerful path for her
classmates.**FLANIGAN, PAUL VINCENT**

I want what I want, when I want it.

FLECK, KARL WILLARD

"I'm not dumb, I just don't care."

FLEMING, RUTH MAXINE

Pep Club 4.

Graceful and lovely.

FOLKERT, MARY MAUDE

She gets "her man."





FORDYCE, LUCILLE MARIE
Pep Club 4; Honor Roll 2.
She will make a name for herself.

FORRESTER, BETTY HART
Viking Varieties 2, 3; Sec., H. R. 2; Seal Club 2.
Our Sonja Henie.



FRANCES, NORMA DELL
C. L. S. 3, 4; Printing Club 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 2.
She is our girl about school.

FRAZIER, VIRGINIA RUTH
B. B. 3; Hockey 4; Sec., H. R. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
She is "tops" in history.

FREDERICK, EDNA DELORES
Theta Literary Society 3, 4.
Likable and then some.



GARDNER, MILDRED KATHRYN
A merry little maid is Mildred.

GARRISON, ROY FRANCIS
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Latin Club 2; Coun. Rep. 3;
Hi-Y 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Einstein's rival these days.

GEORGE, MARY MARIE
She outstyles them all.



GOOD, JOSEPH
B. L. S. 2, 4; Coun. Rep. 2, 4; F. B. 4; Latin Club 2;
Hi-Y 2; Swimming Club 4; Track 4.
A walking encyclopedia.

GOOD, ROGER
A harmonica player—yes, man!

GRADY, VIRGINIA ELIZABETH
She will go high because of her sweet personality.



GREEN, HAROLD ERNEST
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Band 3, 4; F. B. 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.
He's tops in fun and frolic.

GRONEMEYER, M. JANET
C. L. S. 3, 4; Latin Club 4; Art Club 1, 2; G. R. 1, 2, 3.
Algebra is her specialty.

GULICK, MARGIE
Courier Staff 4; Pep Club 4.
What's everyone working for?



HERBST, VIRGINIA DEAN
Sec. Home Room 2; Treas. H. R. 3, 4.
Known by her sunny disposition.

HERRIMAN, NORMA ELNORA
Sr. Ed. Noreaster 4; C. L. S. 4; Courier Staff 3; Pep
Club 4; G. V. B. 2; Sec. H. R. 2, 3.
Hands off, boys, she's already taken.

HIATT, ESTHER VIRGINIA
Pep Club 4; G. R. 1, 2; Girls' Glee Club 1, 2.
It's worth trying to acquire her friendship.



IDUKOWICH, LOUISE
Delta Literary Society 2.
Pretty, petite and plenty sweet.

INGLES, EMIL ALBERTA
D. L. S. 2; Latin Club 2; General Honor Roll 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
A brilliant student with a winning disposition.

JACKS, CONSTANCE NADINE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sgt.-Arms C. L. S. 4; Treas., Latin
Club 4; Pres., Latin Club 4; V. B. 2; High Hon. Roll
2, 3; Jr. College Hon. Roll 4; Class officer of Jr. C. 3;
Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An all-round girl.

1913

n o r e a s t e r

JENKINS, THEODORE HARRY
 He is a burning and shining light in our life.
JOHNSON, MARY CAROLINE
 Pep Club 4.
 To meet her is to like her.

JOHNSON, WILMA MARIE
 Physiography Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3.
 A friend to all.

KARSTENS, ELENOR L.
 Pres., Delph. L. S. 4; Vice Pres., Delph. L. S. 3; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3; Courier Staff 3.
 Sweet is the word for you.

KELLEY, MARCIA LEE
 A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas., A. L. S. 2; Council Rep. 2, 3, 4; Ex. Com. of Stud. Coun.; Courier Staff 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4; Pres., Pep Club 4.
 In youth and beauty wisdom is but rare.

KENDALL, WANETA MAE
 Sweetness must run in the family.

KILCREASE, MARTHA LOUISE
 Art Hon. S. 3, 4; A Cappella 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4.
 We are sorry to lose her.

KIMAK, SUSAN
 Delta Literary Society 3.
 She has the traditions of her brother.

LAKE, FREIDA LAURA
 Secretary of Home Room 4.
 A little nonsense is unobjectionable to the most learned.

LAMB, DORA DEANE
 Viking Varieties 4; Girls' Chorus 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc 4.
 Not dumb—but beautiful.

LANCASTER, ROBERT HARRY
 True scholar and sharpshooter.

LARGENT, BETTY RUTH
 C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Council Rep. 3; Seal Club 2; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4.
 Little Queen, who steals hearts.

LAURY, MARY ELLEN
 C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres., C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pres., G. R. 4; Nat. Honor S. 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Jr. Class Officer 3; Sr. Class Officer 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Lit. Contest 3; Vice Pres., Stud. Coun. 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4.
 She came, she saw—what more need be said?

LAWRENCE, RICHARD J.
 Mamma, there's that man again.

LEACH, VIOLET DENISE
 Art Club 2; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; B. B. 2.
 Jolly—good with personality, plus.

LEWIS, HENRYETTA MARIE
 A. L. S. 3, 4; Ed-in-Chief, Courier 4; Dram. Club 3, 4; Council Rep. 3; V. B. 2, 3; G. V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3; Capt. Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; High Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
 Overflowing with energy and vitality.

LIESKE, CLARA M.
 Delta Literary Society 2; Banker of Home Room 2, 3.
 Energy will find and win the way.

LISK, KENNETH A.
 Kenneth is sure to be missed.

LOGSDON, MIRIAM LA VERNE
 If she is anything like her brothers, she is all right.

LOGSDON, CHARLES ELDON
 Sgt., R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Spanish Club 3; Physiography Club 4; Pres., Phy. Club 4; Capt., R. O. T. C. 4; B. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
 A boy of true merit and sterling character.





LOVINS, MARY LA VERNE
Art Club 4; H. R. Treas. 3, 4.
A small package of sunshine.

LOWE, RUSSELL F.
Pres., Jr. Class 3; Council Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4;
Hi-Y Cabinet 4; F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4.
All-American boy—that's Russ.

McCANN, MARY MARIE
Girl Reserves 2.
A merry grin paves the way.

McCARTY, ROBERT THOMAS
Business Manager, Noreaster 4; Jr. Ed. 3; Annual Staff
3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Sec., N. S. D. 4; Council Rep.
3, 4; Millikan Club 2; Jefferson Essay 3; F. B. 2, 3;
Honor Roll 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Hi-Y 2, 3; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4.
Business man around school.

McGRAW, SUSIEMAE
Printing Club 4.
Sweet, sensible Sue.

MANSFIELD, BARBARA
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Vice-Pres., T. L. S. 4.
Happy-go-lucky, gay and plucky.

MARSH, MAXINE E.
Pep Club 4.
Cookie is her nickname.

MAZZA, PAT, JR.
Coun. Rep. 4; Vice Pres., D. L. S. 4.
How he gets around the girls!

MEYER, MARTHA ELIZABETH
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Exec. Board Stud. Coun.
3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Pres., Latin Club 4; Vice-Pres.,
Latin Club 3; Sgt.-at-arms, C. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A swell girl whom everyone likes.

MILBURN, CLAUDINE JOSEPHINE
V. B. 2; Capt. of V. B. 3; Pep Club 4; G. R. 2; Girls'
Chorus 2.
I love life; that's why I can have fun.

MILLER, BETTY BALL
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, C. L. S. 4; Latin Club 2, 3;
Treas., Latin Club 3; Courier Staff 4; Student Council 4;
G. R. 3, 4; Gen. Honor Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Roll 4.
She's got everything.

MILLER, JUNE ROSE
Gen. Honor Roll 3.
She has "Major" interests.

MONROE, HYLTON C.
Boys' Chorus 4.
The world needs more like him.

MOONEY, ELEANORE KATHRYN
Theta Literary Soc. 2, 3, 4; General Honor Roll 3.
Beauty and honor in her are mingled.

MOYER, RILY CORBIN
A gentleman in his boots.

MULLIN, BETTY JANE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen.
Honor Roll 4; H. R. Sec. 3; H. R. Vice-Pres. 4.
Outstanding in cuteness.

MURPHY, MARTHA ELIZABETH
Tall, blond and terrific!

MURRAY, RALPH E.
An ever loyal and true Northeast booster.

NELSON, EUGENE
Hi-Y 2, 4; N. Society of Debate 2.
Northeast's Tailspin Tommy.

NEWMAN, BEE
G. V. B. 3; L. V. B. 3; Hockey 3; B. B. 3; Pep Club
4; Track 2, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Sec. Pep Club 4.
The answer to any man's prayer.

1913

n o r e a s t e r

NOVELLO, ANTHONY NICKLOS
R. O. T. C. 3; Rifle Club 3; Commercial Club 3; Hi-Y 2;
Coun. Rep. 2.
A brand of good quality.

OLSEN, ROBERT MARTIN
What should a man do but be merry?

PALMISANO, AGNES FRANCES
Our beauty queen.

PATEJDL, JOHN ASHTON
Hi-Y 2, 3; Hi-Y Cabinet 2; N. Club 3.
What would Northeast do if there were more like him?

PELEGRINO, ROSE ELIZABETH
Courier Staff 3; D. L. A. 2, 3, 4; Sec. D. L. A. 4; G. R.
2; Pep Club 4; Reporter D. L. A. 3.
The sweetest story ever told.

PENLAND, LILA RAE
Art Club 4; General Honor Roll 3.
Born to lead and not to follow.

PERKINS, VIOLET MAE
Simple and sweet.

PETERS, ROBERT CHARLES
Band 2, 4; Viking Varieties 3.
How he swings those drum sticks!

PETERSON, BETTY JANE
Vice-President D. L. S. 3, 4; Music editor of Annual 4;
Music editor of Courier 2, 3; A Cappella Chorus 3, 4;
Solo contest 2, 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3, 4; Pep Club 2;
Council Representative 3, 4.
Northeast's "bird-girl."

PEHELPS, WILMA VALENTINE
Treasurer Dramatic Club 4; Courier Staff 3; G. R. 2, 3,
4; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus 4; Girls'
Chorus 3.
Master of the piano keys.

PIRRO, MARY CAROLYN
Girl Reserve 2.
Small token of beauty.

PRICE, GEORGE E.
School is great, but fun is greater.

PYLE, WILDA JUNE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Initiator, A. L. S. 3; Vice-Pres. A. L.
S. 4; Council Representative 3; Gen. Honor Roll 2, 3;
Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella Chorus 4; Viking Varieties
3; Lit. Contest 3; Nat. Honor Soc. 4.
Sugar, spice, and everything nice.

QUINN, ROY JAMES
Sports Editor, Courier 4; Sports editor, Annual 4; B. B.
3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4.
He's a good sports "Ed."

RAND, PAUL
He is a boy who will succeed—we know.

RADLEY, JAMES THOMAS
A stamp collector—you said it.

RAY, ROLLAND
Big men can do big things.

REESE, IVOR, JR.
Those who go easy will never grow old.

REWOLDT, HAROLD
Northeast Society of Debate 2, 3.
Stodiousness must have its reward.

RICKER, CHARLES
Hi-Y Cabinet 2; Hi-Y 3, 4.
He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.





RISHEL, DAN

Oh, how the weaker sex fall!

ROBERTSON, MILDRED ROSEMARY

One of the Northeast Kutties.

ROSENBLUM, HARRY ROBERT

Viking Varieties 3, 4; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Cheer Leader 4; A Cappella 4; Boys' Quartet 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Boys' Chorus 2, 3; Solo Contest 3, 4; Class Day 3. Northeast's Valentino.

RYDER, DAVID WALLACE

N. S. D. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3, 4; Am. Legion Contest 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Viking Club 3; Pres. N. S. D. 4; Crack Squad 2. Marcia is her first name, Kelley is her last.

SAMBO, MARGARET ANN

Unusual attraction and smile.

SANDERS, MARY ELIZABETH

I am not in the common line of Sanders.

SANFORD, FLORENCE RUTH

A Cappella Chorus 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 3; Viking Varieties 3; Hon. Roll 3, 4. She speaks for herself.

SCRIBNER, GEORGE EDWIN

Football 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4. No one knows how much he knows.

SCRUBY, WILLIAM LEWIS

F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4; F. B. All-Star 4; Class Officer 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3. He's tops in masculine attraction.

SEIBERT, RALPH ADAM, JR.

He pleases all.

SEXTON, LORAVAN

She is a lady in whom we have absolute trust.

SHEAD, CHRISTINE ELNA

D. L. S. 2; Art Club 4.

SLANKARD, WILLIAM EVANS

An upright, downright honest "guy."

SMALL, BETTIE JANE

Her presence gladdens our day.

SMALL, FRANK I.

Band 2, 3, 4. Fate could not conceal him by naming him Small.

SMITH, ALICE VIRGENE

G. R. 2, 4; V. B. 2. Her life is one glad song.

SMITH, ISA LOUISE

Blame it on her youth.

SMITH, LOIS JULIA

So wise, so young, they say.

SMITH, MARGARET LEE

We call her "our sweetheart."

SPENCER, DUANE EDWARD

A Cappella Chorus 4; Radio Club 4. Many friends he made in one year.

1913

northeast

STEPHENS, MARGERY NANNETTE
Coun. Rep. 3; Viking Varieties 3; A Cappella 4; G. R. 2.
Her voice would set anyone "wondering."

STUCKER, GENEVA NADINE
Stay as sweet as you are.

STURGES, RALPH A., JR.
H-Y 2, 3.
He really "slays" the women.

SUMMERS, B. FRANCIS
Capable and persevering.

TEASON, JAMES GREGORY
Vice-Pres. Art Club 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Scholastic
Awards 4; Physiography Club 3; Swimming Team 4;
Annual Staff 4.
One who knows and appreciates art.

TIBBLING, MURIEL E.
Distinguished by her style.

TINDALL, DONETTA MARIE
Sophisticated lady.

VAUGHAN, DONNA ELIZABETH
Spanish Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4.
"Betty Boop" in our midst.

VOSE, MARY KATHERINE
G. R. 2, 3, 4; Girls Chorus 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3.
Intellect plus personality.

WADE, ELIZABETH FAYE
Giant Volley Ball 2, 3; Little Volley Ball 2, 3.
Our future volley ball expert—

WALKER, JOAN
Alpha Literary Society 2; Secretary of Home Room 3.
Spell-binder.

WALQUIST, LAVERNE KATHRYN
Loves all—but trusts few.

WATTSON, ROBERT KEAN
Crack Platoon 2; Crack Co. 2, 3; Band 4; Sgt. R. O.
T. C. 3; Capt. R. O. T. C. 4; Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4;
Orchestra 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
One of Northeast's best soldiers.

WEST, MARY ELEANOR
Dramatic Club 4; Spring Play 3.
One of Northeast's best actresses.

WILLIAMS, MATTIE LEE
Courier Staff 4; Printers' Club 3, 4; Dramatic Club 4.
Talents of the highest order.

WILLIAMS, OPAL MARIE
Printers' Club 3; Courier Staff 3; Dramatic Club 4.
A merry heart goeth all the day.

WILSON, EMMIT F.
His mustache is a perfect specimen.

ZAHN, URSULA
Sec. Art Club 4; Chairman Art Staff 3, 4; member Art
Staff 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Roll 3; Art Honor Society 2, 3; Art Chairman Pep
Club 4.
A girl who appreciates art.

ZIMMERMAN, DONALD
He has made many friends in his class.

ZIMMERMAN, LILLIAN IRENE
Neat—not gaudy.





ALLEN, JAMES OTTO

In friendship I early was taught to believe.

ALLEN, DOROTHY ANN

B. B. 2; L. V. B. 2; G. V. B. 2; Hockey 4; Junior Life Saving 3.

A hunter of good sports.



BOUCHER, EARL W., JR.

R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Rifle Club 2, 3; Orchestra 3; Band 2, 4; F. B. 3.

Our musical, military man.

ANTRIM, LOIS JOAN

Courier Staff 5; V. B. 2; Hockey 2; Seal Club 2.

Double everything.

ANTRIM, LOUISE JEAN

Courier 2, 3; Seal Club 2; Hockey 2; V. B. 2; Courier Staff 4.

Double everything.



DE ANGELO, FRANCES ROSE

Pres., T. L. S. 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Assoc. Ed.-in-Chief, Courier 4; Coun. Rep. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Art Club 2, 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Personality fragrant with individualism.

DECKER, EDMOND LAMONT

Senior Ballot 4.

Man of action—that's Ed.

CALDARELLO, JOE M.

Hands off, girls, he is already taken.



HALE, ROBERT

He says little, but thinks much.

GENSLER, LILLIAN

A fine red-headed gal.

FRIEND, ISOBEL JON

Girls' Chorus 2; A Cappella 2; Viking Varieties 3.

She is really what her name implies—a friend.



HUNLEY, DEAN A.

Northeast will miss him when he leaves.

HOUSER, WAYNE EUGENE

Courier Staff 4.

One of the nice "ties" of life.

HARDEN, SHIRLEY JANE

A. L. S. 4; French Club 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4.

A pretty little prairie flower.



LANDAU, YETTA

Life Saving 3; V. B. 2, 3; Council Rep. 2; Pres., Home Room 3.

Double or nothing!

LANDAU, GOLDIE

Council Rep. 3; Life Saver 3; V. B. 2, 3; Vice Pres., Home Room 3.

Double or nothing!

JOHNSON, LA VERA

Alpha Literary Society 2, 3.

Isn't she cute to look at?



McCALL, HELEN MARIE

Sweets to the sweet.

LUTES, LAVINA

E pluribus unum.

LUTERAN, KATHRYN ANNE

Art Honor Society 4; Art Club 1, 2, 3.

We couldn't get along without her—what's more we liked the necessity.

1913

Northeast

CUNDIFF, JAY EDWARD

Oh! he gave the girls quite a problem.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM EDWARDPrinters' Club 3, 4.
Happy-go-lucky—his name.**KANAN, EVELYN RUTH**Gen. Hon. Roll 2; A Cappella Choir 4; Viking Varieties
3; Seal Club 2, 3.

Her admirers run from coast to coast.

McMENEMY, JOHNNY JOSEPH

Handsome, stylish dresser, a good mixer.

MISTRETTA, MARION

Commercial Club 3.

As gooey as his name.

NANCE, EDWIN VIRGILSec. Dramatics Club 4; Sec. Radio Club 2; Christmas
Play 2; Charity-Spkr. 4; Vice-Pres. H. R. 4.

Many of us envy his voice.

PENYOCK, AGNES VIRGINIA

Girl Reserves 2; Pep Club 2.

Beauty has charm, and charm has she.

POPE, JOSEPH WARD

Tennis Team 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4.

He is our red-headed "guy."

RANNIE, JAMES A.Sec. Radio Club 2; Pres. Radio Club 3; Vice-Pres. Radio
Club 4; Stage Crew 4; Radio Crew 3, 4.

Nothing ever disturbs Jimmie.

RAUSCHELBACH, THELMA L.

For her we see a bright future.

ROLLINS, JAMES

Council Rep. 2.

He makes a hit always.

SIEFKAS, DOROTHY MAYT. L. A. 3; B. B. 3; Hon. Roll 2, 3; Life Saving 3.
Woman ideal!**SNAPP, DON BAKER**

Rifle Club 2, 3; Art Club 4; Courier Staff 4.

He "snapped" us in some ridiculous situations.

STEWART, ROBERT EDWARD

Courier Staff 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4.

What we have, we prize.

STICKNEY, CHARLES

R. O. T. C. 2, 3, 4; Commercial Club 3, 4.

He, too, will be a business man.

STRIDER, JOAN

Introducing Miss Strider and her orchestra.

SUMMERS, JIMMY

Courier Staff 3; Delph. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4.

Man about school.

TARWATER, BILL LEWIS

Basketball 3.

The very "pink" of courtesy.

VANDERLINDEN, HELEN MARIE

A girl we can rely on any time.

WILSON, ANDY

Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Rifle Team 3, 4; Band 2, 3.

An artist with a rifle and also with the ladies.



SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

- ALLEN, LORETTA ELIZABETH
Hockey 4.
We shall not look upon her like again.
- ALEXANDER, KENDAL WAYNE
Viking Varieties 3; Senior Play 4.
I'm Popeye, the he-man.
- ALLISON, MAXINE
Joy cannot be suppressed.
- ASHBY, KELSO
A joke is a very serious thing.
- AUSTIN, HAROLD ELWIN
Council Representative 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Are we downhearted? No!
- AZZARO, FRANK D.
Vice-President of Home Room 2.
He claims to be a woman hater—but it's doubtful.
- BAILEY, ROBERT D.
A little round, fat, jolly man.
- BASSO, JOHN ANDREW
From labor there shall come forth rest.
- BAUM, ORA JEAN
A Cappella 3, 4; Pres. Home Room 2.
A popular pursuer of pleasure.
- BRALEY, IVAN W.
We really will miss him.
- BECK, VIRGINIA
She knows mirth's quality.
- BENNETT, DALE E.
He wouldn't give the Vi-Queens a chance.
- BIRD, ALFRED WOODSON
To do is to learn.
- BOHN, NADINE A.
Her friendship is a valuable treasure.
- BOWLES, INEZ ALBERTA
Hockey 4; V. B. 2, 3; Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 4.
We all shall miss her very much.
- BRATTON, DORIS EDNA
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; School Banker 3; Pres. H. R. 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A silver rivulet of laughter.
- BRISCOE, RAYMOND WILSON
Ray's the kind we call "Swell."
- BRUNK, CHARLOTTE MARIE
You have to be a track hero to get along with this beautiful girl.
- BUCHER, ELMER L.
R. O. T. C. Crack Company 3, 4.
Do you want to buy an airplane?
- BUCKLEY, ROSS
"Be prepared," is his motto.
- BUFORD, WILLIAM EDWIN BURGESS
He will lead the scientific world.
- BUHRMASTER, CHARLOTTE F.
Carefree, cute and confident.
- CANFIELD, MARIAN MARGUERITE
Such bewitching eyes!
- CANTRELL, CLIFFORD WAYNE
Vice-President of Home Room 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Modest as a church mouse.
- CARLTON, MARTHA JANE
Why aren't there more like her?
- CARVER, WILLIAM
Now come, come, Bill.
- CAUVEREN, WILLIAM MAURICE
Ambitious and earnest.
- CHANEY, DALLAS D.
Council Representative 3.
Above the ordinary.
- COBB, BARCLAY EWING
1st place Am. Legion Contest 2; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; N. S. D. 2, 3; Crack Platoon 3.
Oh, these army boys!
- COOPERIDER, CONRAD J.
We enjoy his company.
- COTTON, MARIE
V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3; Small "N" 3.
A symbol of dignity.
- CRIST, DOROTHY
Winsome chuckles and gracious personality.
- CROSS, JAMES WILLIAM
Did he ever have a serious thought?
- CUMMINGS, RICHARD B.
Council Representative 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3, 4.
He collects pictures,— girls, do you have any?
- DAHM, GEORGE
George has been a hit from the start.
- DAVIS, BILLY EUGENE
Council Rep. 2; Vice-Pres. of H. R. 2.
Don Juan has nothing on Billy.
- DAVIS, MELVIN C.
Best of luck to you!
- DAVIS, THOMAS CURTIS
H. R. 3; Vice-Pres. H. R. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Tom's a "whiz" in everything.
- DAY, RAYMOND
Basketball 4.
He'd like to be a foot taller so he could make more goals.
- DE GHELDER, MAURICE JOSEPH
He's our champion in the Golden Gloves.
- DOWNER, WILBERT
A nice little "guy."
- DOWNER, WILLIAM PATRICK
One of our good-looking "Irishmen."
- DRECHSLER, CARL
An intelligent and industrious Viking.
- DRINKARD, DOROTHY
Could we forget her?
- DURFEE, LLOYD DONALD
Who invented lessons, anyway?
- DYE, ELMONT EDWARD
Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2; Capt. Track 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 2, 3; Track Team 2.
"Beau Brummel" of the track team.
- EDWARDS, KATHRYN E.
She's fancy free—but a bright student.
- ELY, MARY
Theta Literary Society 3.
A true winner of attraction.
- ESPINOSA, MARGARET GENEVIEVE
Hon. Roll 2, 3; Pres. Com. Club 4.
True Vi-Queen in every way.
- FARON, PAUL V.
President of Home Room 3.
He "slays" them with his voice.
- FARRIS, JAMES KENNETH
2nd Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Crack Co. 4; Color Guard 4.
Bashful lieutenant.
- FISHER, ANDREW JACKSON
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Hi-Y 2; Rifle Club 2, 3, 4.
It's just me.
- FLAGG, DOROTHY
Volley ball 3.
A friend to all, a foe to none.
- FLORENCE, LEROY FRED
Personality and looks in Leroy Florence, make girls' favors shower on him just like torrents.
- FOLLOWELL, BILL E.
Band 1, 2, 3, 4.
And now he's gotta go.
- FUEHRER, THOMAS
News editor of Courier 3; Sec. B. L. S. 3, 4; B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. Printers Club 3; Reporter Com. Club 3; Hon. Roll 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
He will reach his ambitions.
- GANZER, WARREN GEORGE
Small but "mighty."
- GARTMAN, ARMOND
A better man is hard to find.
- GODFREY, ROBERT LEE
He's small—but he's dynamite.
- GRASSELLI, ALBERT
B. L. S. 3; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Pres. Hi-Y 4; Vice-Pres. Hi-Y 4; Boys' Chorus 4; N. P. II B. B. 4; Streamlined Xmas 4.
Tall, dark and handsome.
- GRASSELLI, FREDERIKA
Delta Literary Society 3.
She broke the hearts of the most prominent Vi-Kings.
- GREGG, LYNN LEROY
So rare.
- GUSTAFSON, ELVERA GRACE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Little said but much done.
- HAERER, MARJORIE MAE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Everything handsome about her.
- HALL, VEGA ALINE
She has a quiet, pleasant way about her.
- HAMBY, RALPH JAMES
How he makes the weaker sex weaken.
- HANKINS, KENNETH DALE
He sees the humor of things.
- HAYES, THELMA LOUISE
She is as good as she is fair.
- HEDGES, JACK
Lieut. R. O. T. C.; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.
Bashful, but nice.
- HEGGY, LE ROY
Can Heggy manage those boys?
- HENDRIX, RUTH LORRAINE
Her sweetness reveals her charm.
- HENKEL, WESLEY
No one can equal him but himself.
- HENTHORNE, MARJORIE LUCILLE
Hockey 3, 4; V. B. 3, 4; Delph. L. S. 4; Seal Club 4; G. R. 4.
What a girl!
- HERPOLSHEIMER, LUCILLE
Coun. Rep. 2; Pres. H. R. 3; Sec. H. R. 4.
A blonde darling of much personality.
- HERSH, GEORGE
Another of the intelligentsia.
- HERTZFIELD, MORRIS LEO
A nice man to have around.
- HEYDON, VINCENT PAUL
Football 4; Hi-Y 3.
"When he has a 'Sop' he believed everything, a 'Sr.' nothing."
- HICKMAN, CAROL
Silence brings success.
- HOLLOWAY, MYRTLE GERALDINE
One in a million.
- HOWARD, CLARENCE ROBERT
Easy to like.
- HRENCHER, NOLA CHRISTINA
Hockey 2; G. V. B. 2, 3; B. B. 3; L. V. B. 2, 3.
Everything to make a true friend.
- HULL, CLAUDE
If he could only cook.
- IRWIN, MILDRED E.
Stay as sweet as you are.
- JOHNSON, MARTIN EDWARD
The best is yet to come.
- JONES, KENNETH WILBUR
One of the Jones boys.
- JURICAK, JOHN EDWARD
Football 2, 3; Track Team 4.
God's gift to the ladies.
- KANAN, HELEN LOUISE
Pres. H. R. 3; Volley ball 2, 3.
Pretty girl—enough said.
- KENAGY, HARRY EDWIN
Outdoor man, that's Harry.
- KERR, MAXINE
Vernon is his first name and Miller is his last.
- KINNAMON, HELEN MARIE
Hockey 2, 3; Volley ball 2, 3.
A girl of true merit and sterling character.
- LACY, DEXTER JAMES
"He our lawsuits will fight."
- LAWSON, FLOY IRENE
Look out, girls—don't fall too hard.
- LIGHTFOOT, RICHARD E.
Delph. L. S. 2; Hi-Y 2; Vice-Pres. H. R. 3.
He was a good boy—but he wouldn't flirt.
- LUTES, LAVINS A.
We shall never meet a better fellow.
- LYNCH, JAMES HOWARD
Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
I am a man of peace.

SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

- MARTIN, ELDON
The life of any class.
- MCCARTY, RAYMOND
A brilliant mind, a manner kind.
- MCINTURFF, MARY EVALYN
A truly pleasing personality.
- McKEE, ESTHER IRENE
Delta Literary Society 3.
Work comes before play.
- McLIN, CHARLES
There are many greater virtues than scholarship.
- MEALS, EALDANE
The beautiful are never desolate.
- MENTCH, HARRY VERNER
R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Hi-Y 3; Printers Club 3.
No one can tell what his future will be.
- MILLER, WILMA L.
National Honor Society 4.
Jolly is the miller.
- MORGAN, HERMAN LEE
Always ready to do his part.
- MORRIS, TED CLARK
We'll say, "We knew him when—."
- MURRAY, MONTE B.
N. S. D. 2, 3; Sec. N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 2; Band 2, 3; Pop. Orchestra 2.
He's got everything.
- MURRAY, WILLIAM H.
Council Representative 2.
A sure shot!
- NEILL, RUDOLPH
Physiography Club.
I've a feelin' you're foolin'.
- NORTHCRAFT, ELSIE
As merry as the day is long.
- NOTZ, HERMAN F.
A man of silence is a man of sense.
- OBERCROMBIE, WILLIAM
He knows his cars from flivvers on up.
- ORNDORFF, FRANK E.
1st Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Crack Co. R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Crack Platoon R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Soldier true, always valiant.
- O'SULLIVAN, MARTHA ELLEN
She is our red-headed "gal."
- PAGE, DALE F.
The beginning of all things is small.
- PADGETT, LAURA MAE
A Cappella Choir 4.
Boys, she is here from Westport.
- PALLO, ANNA CECELIA
She is sincerity itself.
- PAXTON, MARY
Sunshine always knows what to say.
- PAYNE, EDWIN B.
More of his kind are needed.
- PERRY, DOLLYENA
Olympic Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4; L. V. B. 2, 3, 4; S. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 4; Hockey 3, 4.
She's got her ways—good ways.
- PHILLIPS, OMAR KELLY
Little things leave memories as well as large ones.
- POLSON, RALPH E.
Lieut. R. O. T. C. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A self-made, hard-working fellow.
- PORTER, MARIAN M.
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Welcome as the flowers in May.
- QUINN, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS
Coun. Rep. 2; Courier Staff 2.
Curly hair isn't his only good point.
- RAGAN, JOHNNY A.
F. B. 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4.
Brainy grinder.
- RANKIN, MARY MARGARET
Council Rep. 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Pep Club 4; Viking Varieties 4; Seal Club 2.
One of our "busiest and best."
- RATHBUN, JAMES
Band 3, 4.
Just an all-round fellow.
- RIDDLE, ALICE JULIA
Graceful and useful in all she does.
- ROARK, ROBERT WARD
Vice-Pres. Hi-Y 4; Mixer Com. 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 4; Cap and Gown Com. 4.
His wit and humor are known to all.
- ROBERTSON, DALLAS
Football player? No, aviator.
- ROLSKY, MORTON
A local production.
- RUNYAN, ROBERTA LOUISE
Nice to have around.
- SANDERS, CHARLES EDWARD
Another of the ever-present family of Sanders.
- SANDERS, HAROLD CLIFTON
I'll get by—.
- SANDERS, NOMA MARIAN
A girl of true merit.
- SAVONA, ANTHONY
"If silence were golden, he would be rich."
- LOVE, JOHN
And we who know him sincerely like him.
- SCHAEFFER, DELBERT E.
We men stick together.
- SCHOELLER, BETTY LOUISE
Who invented lessons?
- SCOTT, A. D.
N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2.
Estimable musician admired by all.
- SCOVILL, EDWARD ROBERT
May we call you Ed?
- SEARCY, NORMAN
He knows something about everything.
Continued on page 181

JUNIOR COLLEGE III WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

- ALEXANDER, MARIAN EILEEN
"Be seen and not heard" is the motto of some,
But we hope she won't use it in all days to come.
- BARRETT, MILDRED
So quiet was she and so weary of things,
We couldn't approach her—'twas if she had wings.
- BARTON, MARY ANNA
A friendly girl we all admire;
Of her pretty face we never tire.
- COOK, JACK EUGENE
"C.P.A. Cook" as he is jokingly named,
Is a title we hope will some day be famed.
- COULSON, VIRGINIA LEE
Good manners are easy to tell any place,
So when they are present, there's a charm and a grace.
- COX, JEAN L.
Cute and sweet, but sly as a fox.
Industrious and dependable—who?—
Jean Cox.
- DORR, BOB
A jolly good fellow—full of wit.
Not one of these fellows to give up and quit.
- DOTY, CLAUDINE MAY
Always the picture of poise and efficiency.
But her thoughts were o'er crowded with Julius C. —.
- FALL, VIRGINIA
We love her because she's so honest and free,
And for what she is, and is going to be.
- FARRIS, CLYDE MORRIS
A violinist in the making.
Look out, Rubinoff—he'll have you shaking!
- FATH, HAZEL
Sedate and trim, but she'll surely win
With her intelligence and happy grin.
- FEISER, MILDRED LUCILLE
"Mid" has so much pep that it bubbles like a geyser.
When she smiles at a guy, it's sure to "Hypnoti-ser."
- GUNDY, HAROLD DENTON
Neat and trim, and yet not a sissy.
He's a very good fellow and always is busy.
- GRAMMER, WILLIAM L.
If you're looking for someone with pep,
Take Bill—with his looks and his personal zep!
- HARGIS, GILES WILLIAM, JR.
He's a jolly good fellow, and we're sure he won't stop
Until he has made his place at the top.
- HARLAN, BETTY JANE
We've noticed with interest how Betty Jane Harlan
Has always been Sugar Creek's pert, young darlin'.
- JOHNSON, VIRGIL ALBERT
Proud, diplomatic sort of man.
He can take the raps if anyone can.
- LAY, ALLAN WHITAKER
He would a soldier make, indeed.
For always he's far in the lead.
- LOUTHAN, FLORENCE
A type the boys all like to see.
Gentle and sweet as she can be.
- MAGEE, RUTH
Vim and vigor, with a friendly smile
Ruth makes living worth while.
- McINDOO, WILLIAM
Among our he-men he rates number one.
He's jolly, gay, and ready for fun.
- MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE
Like her sister she will be,
To success she'll hold the key.
- MILLER, DOROTHY JEAN
"Dot" is known for her hair and her rhythm.
Her form and her face that seem to go with 'em.
- MOSCATO, LIBORIA CATHERINE
A ready smile, with 'nary a frown,
Has this little lady, who never is down.
- OSTERT, PHYLLIS NADINE
Charm, refinement, and plenty of taste.
If you would keep up with her, you'd better make haste.
- RAPP, GLENN OTIS
He jumped and jumped, high to the sky.
And we agree that he's one swell guy.
- ROACH, GERALDINE
A toast! A toast! To Geraldine Roach!
She conquered Survey without e'er a boast.
- ROBINSON, EDITH PAULINE
Our OK's on Edith we will all pass.
For she ranks highest in the class.
- SEEBER, LOUISE
Always laughing, always gay,
Ever cheerful all the day.
- SMITH, ROBERT H.
He's never stumped by any quiz.
It seems that he is just a whiz.
- TURPIN, BILLIE JEAN
She is "swell"—that describes her completely.
When she smiles, it is oh! so sweetly.
- WINN, SHIRL BENADINE
A winsome young lass with a winning style.
Industrious and charming all the while.

THE SENIOR WILL

The Senior Class is filling the air throughout the school with abilities. The Juniors and Sophomores are welcome to them. Look in every nook and corner and find yourself an ability.

We are leaving these by which to remember us, so "finders are keepers" and "may the best contestant win."

- Harry Barton—popularity.
Jean Dexter—her ability to flatter.
Edmund Decker—his ability to get into trouble.
Betty Denton—her beauty.
Joe Caldarello—ability to wear clothes.
Betty Largent—ability to get her man.
Bill Scruby—curly hair.
Peggy Bender—shyness.
Don Click—Editor-in-Chief position.
Mary M. Folkert—ability to talk.
Harwood Craig—his ability to draw—girls.
Norma Herriman—the Senior section of the Annual.
Jay Cundiff—ability to break the Vi-Queens' hearts.
Marcile Baehr—ability to dance.
Monte Murray—good looks.
Barbara Mansfield—Lee.
Russell Faulkner—many broken hearts.
Betty Mullin—size.
Robert McCarty—the Annual money.
Mary Margaret Rankin—attractiveness.
Albert Grasselli—ability to dance.
Elenor Karstens—R. O. T. C. uniform.
Morris Dunning—ability to shout orders.
James Teason—his artistic ability.
Joan Strider—her musical ability.
Laura Dixon—her ability to sew.
Wayne Houser—his many girl friends.
Virginia Herbst—her jolly disposition.
Johnnie McMenemy—several Vi-Queens in a daze.
William Jennings—his "stock market stories."
Louise Idukowich—her ability to type.
Betty Forrester—her ice skates.
Johnnie Gorman—is leaving this Senior class only to return to the next.
- Marion Boos—her laugh.
Ted Cauger—ability to get these New Plan girls.
Carolyn Ekstrum—knowledge.
Elmont Dye—track records.
Marie Church—Physical Education ability.
Russell Lowe—the statement, "Crime doesn't pay."
Mary Ellen Laury—Girl Reserves.
John Juricak—his ability to play football.
Henryetta Lewis—Courier.
C. O. Anderson—his ability to play basketball.
Mary West—ability to act.
Harry Rosenbloom—some cheers for the team.
Wilda Pyle—her niceness.
Boyd Blunt—his ability to grow moustaches.
Frederika Grasselli—her ability to break the Vi-Kings' hearts.
William Branch—ability to weaken the weaker sex.
Jo Marie Dole—one of her "used to be" long curls.
Bob Peters—his drum sticks.
Maxine Kerr—Vernon.
A. J. Monahan—his office training knowledge.
Betty Ball Miller—her dignity.
Le Roy Heggy—his boys.
Mary Ely—her many admirers.
Roy Quinn—the Boys' Sport section.
Frances De Angelo—her personality.
Jimmie Summers—his one and only.
Joan Walker—her flock of boy friends.
Bill Slankard—Martha
Bee Newman—the Pep Club.
Andy Wilson—Shirley.
Betty Peterson—her voice.

PROPHECY OF CLASS '38

The Viking ship, having been out to sea for six years, finally lands at New York Harbor. The crew had just been settled after a mutiny, headed by a certain Alfred Wilcox. This Wilcox fellow was built like Man Mountain Dean and had to be handled with care. On the side, his pastime was slaying the fairer sex.

We were transferred from our big ocean liner to smaller boats; and there on the boat on which we were consigned was none other than Harry Barton, who was head of the "small boat cruisers" in that particular section, and mighty proud of it! We had a little difficulty convincing him who we were, as I guess we had changed quite a bit.

He talked to us quite a while about all of our old friends; said we'd be surprised when we ran on to some of them. Harry introduced us to his cute, petite little fisher-lady-wife, Jean Dexter. Her eyes shone with delight when she saw us; even invited us to come in for a while, but we had to travel on as we had tarried long enough. As Harry was so interested in his work that he couldn't take us on our tour, he told us of an "old Northeast grad" who had made a success of himself, and would do it.

His office was the swankiest in the city and he was a prominent "400." After we had been ushered through all the secretaries, to the ninth vice-president, and finally, to his very private secretary, we were standing face to face with Mr. Edwin Nance. We were speechless, but not Nance. We regained our composure and tried to convince him that we used to go to school with him, but he would have none of it. He came from the most private school of them all; so we let it go at that. We explained our mission and after much thought he consented to be our escort.

As night was coming on, he made reservations for us at the Waldorf-Astoria and promised to take us to dinner. There at the hotel we saw Bob McCarty, as a bell-boy; where, after he took our bags to our rooms, we left him holding out his hand—for heaven knows what!

At the dinner we were waited on by a clumsy waitress, who not only spilled soup in our laps, but also coffee down our backs. She had a pretty bad case of stuttering, and was at last able to beg our pardon. Edwin told us that she was Marcile Baehr, and that the stuttering had come from Joe Fitzgerald telling her he was through! And were we surprised to hear that?

After we left the restaurant with no other serious accidents, we were ready for the night life. Our first stop was the Club Continental. There was nothing outstanding there except a glimpse of Mary Ellen Laury as "cigarette girl." She had been working there ever since she left school and had, by hook or crook, saved a little piece of money—through tips, some imagine; but most likely gold-digging Don Sturges.

Edwin directed us to a better sort of place, the Biltmore Room, where James Duardi had become a well-known Master of Ceremonies and was back there to celebrate his fifth year as the favorite M. C. The band that was playing there was the Benny Goodman gathering of 1944—now known as "Bob Watson—King of Swing." We have to hand it to Watson for his jam band, which in our estimation even surpassed the most popular band of '38.

As morning was drawing upon us, we decided to inspect one more "spot" before retiring, so we visited Jack Dempsey's old place, which was now owned by our old pal, Clarence Rupe, who had made a better record than that of Dempsey's as the world's best heavyweight fighter of all time.

Since the first night of this kind of life and all the surprises was a little too much for us, we were ready to go home. Nance was just getting warmed up, so he put us in a cab and proceeded to other of the high spots.

COLLEGE II OFFICERS



CLARENCE RUPE
President

FRED DIEBEL
Vice-President



ALFRED WILCOX
Giftorian

ELAINE GRANT
Secretary



DOLLIE NEWLON
Treasurer

GEORGE MANCE
Sergeant-at-Arms



LORENA ORCUTT
Reporter

MR. F. M. SALTER
Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE II CLASS

We have reached a rare milestone on our school journey. As we pass through this year, our Silver Anniversary, let us pause to recognize its significance and to pay tribute, first, to our founders and those who have gone before us, and second, to our teachers for their guidance and keen interest in helping us along the way.

While our class is the last of this Junior College experiment we do not lose interest or lag behind. We strive to make our class the best ever. Next year when we ring down the final curtain, we hope to leave a record that will make Northeast proud of her last New Plan Class.



ALFRED WILCOX

BOOSTERS

MARY MARGARET
AUSTIN

BILL LORD

FAVORITES

LORENE ORCUTT

CLARENE RUPE

MOST VERSATILE

LAURA MATTUCKS

ELMER TOMAN

CAMPUS CUT-UPS

ELIZABETH HYRE

RICHARD GUNN

I.-Q.-TIES

DOLLIE NEWLON

GEORGE MANCE

OLYMPIANS

DOROTHE

SCHUEPBACH

MATHEW POPPA

REGULAR FELLOWS

MARGARET ELLIS

FRED DIEBEL

SOCIETY BUDS

GLORIA ROACH

COLLEGE II WHO'S WHO



ABBOTT, RICHARD LAURENCE

The cut-up in any class.

AIKINS, JAMES H.

Band 2, 3, 4; Northeast Society of Debate 3, 4.
When my ship comes in.



ANTRIM, THELMA IRENE

She's so little, she's so sweet.
She's the type that's hard to beat.

AUSTIN, MARY MARGARET

Noreaster 4; C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Exec. Com. 4; Chair. Safety Com. 3, 4; G. R. 3, 4; Cab. 4; Latin Club 3, 4; Sec. Lat. Club 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2, 3; Booster 4; Basketball 2.

She came, she saw, she conquered—what more need be said?

BECHTEL, VIRGINIA RAE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. C. L. S. 4; Pres. C. L. S. 4.
You've really got something there!



BELL, BETTY JEANNE

G. R. 4; French Club 4.
Betty's willing, Betty's right,
Betty tries with all her might.

BELL, ROBERT DONALD

He has a smile that is worth a million dollars in anybody's money.

BURKDOLL, BILLIE LOU

All-Star G. Volley Ball 2, 3; All-Star Volley Ball 2; D. L. S. 2, 3; Stud. Coun. 2.
She is a laughing, peppy dame, always joking, always game—never, never quite the same.



COLLIVER, LOIS JEAN

Gentlemen prefer blondes, especially beautiful blondes.

DOUGLASS, ULDENE M.

One of Northeast's sweetest.

DAVIS, BEVERLY JANE

T. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Girls' Chor. 3; A Cap. Chor. 4; Jr. Life Saving 2; G. R. 2; Vik. Var. 3.
There's that light in your eyes and that lilt in your voice.



DIEBEL, FRED C., JR.

Basketball 4; Track 4; N. S. D. 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Vik. Var. 2; Hi-Y 4; Vice-Pres. Jr. Coll. II; Society Buds 4.
Bing Crosby has nothing on Fred.

ELLIS, MARGARET

Stud. Coun. 2, 3; A. L. S. 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4; Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2; Reg. Fellow 4.
Precious things come in small packages.

GRANT, MARGARET ELAINE

Pres. A. L. S. 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Coll. II 4; Sch. Life Ed. 4; College I Ed. 3; Pres. Art Club 3; Sec. Art Club 2; Ex. Com. Stud. Coun. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 4; G. R. 4; Nat. Art Hon. Society; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Lovely to look at.



HERBST, MARGUERITE FRANCES

D. L. S. 2, 3; G. R. 4.
May I have the next romance with you?

HILL, WILLIAM

Football 3, 4; Track 4; Pres. Coll. I 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.

Some "gals" wish that he wasn't so bashful.

HUGHES, MELBA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. A. L. S. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; G. R. 4; Ch. Speaker 3; H. R. Officer 2, 3.
A lady of dignity and poise—and full of fun.



HURT, DOROTHY DEAN

C. L. S. 3, 4; Init. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
She's a general in any woman's army!

HYRE, ELIZABETH

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cab. 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Racketeer 4.
Believe it or not—she's the life of the party

JONES, MARY ELLEN

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4; H. R. Off. 2, 3; Parl. and Critic T. L. S. 4.
For a girl like Mary Ellen, success is assured

1913

noreaster

KAUFMAN, KATHRYN ALICE

D. L. S. 4.
Sweet, short, sociable, sixteen.

LONG, NELLIE ROZELLE

Rep. H. R. 2; High Hon. Roll 2; Orch. 2, 3; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Gen. Hon. R. 3; Stud. Coun. 4; Rep. Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An active young lady with a charm all of her own.

LUTZ, DOROTHY

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
She's got everything!

McDANIEL, DOLORES H.

Stud. Coun. 2; Olym. Club 2; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2.

She has that certain "yumph."

MATTUCKS, LAURA ELIZABETH

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A. L. S. Critic 4; Rep. Coll. I Class; Pres. Lat. Club 3; Pres. Dramatic Club 4; Stud. Coun. 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A witty miss who's full of fun!

MAXWELL, LORRAINE

Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Sec. Girls' Chorus 3.
A girl sweeter than Lorraine?
Your search will surely be in vain.

MILLS, MILDRED RUTH

Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. T. L. S. 4; Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres. Lat. Club 4; G. R. Cab. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Life Saving 2.
So rare, is this scholar fair!

MURFIN, LOUISE

Sophistication personified!

NEWLON, DOLLIE IOTO

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chaplain A. L. S. 4; Sec. Coll. I Class; Fr. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Fr. Club 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2; High Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Treas. Coll. II Class; I-Q-tie 4; Volley Ball 2, 3; Hockey 3; Life Saving 2; H. R. Pres. 3.
An incomparable combination of beauty and brains!

ORCUTT, LORENA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. A. L. S. 4; Song Leader A. L. S. 3, 4; Treas. Coll. I Class; Rep. Coll. II Class; Stud. Coun. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Treas. Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; A Cappella 3; Favorite 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
When did you leave heaven?

PAGE, HARRIET LOUISE

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Solo Contest 3; A Cappella 3; Hockey 2; Jr. Life Saving 2.
"Ge, but you're swell!"

PHILLIPS, ALVIN

Football 3, 4; Hi-Y Club 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 4.
He's tall, he's tan, he's terrific!

PITTMAN, MARTHEA

Sweet and friendly—our little lady.

RAILEY, NELL

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4.
Beautiful raven-black hair;
We hope she never has a care.

ROGERS, ALICE VIRGINIA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Pop. Orch. 2; Vik. Var. 2, 3; Girls' Chor. 3.
Nothing can stop me now!

ROGERS, BILLIE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4; Mus. Ed. Noreaster 3; G. R. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Girls' Glee Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
You're the tops!

RUBICK, WADE

B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Indiv. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Gold Med. Dec. 3.
Robert Taylor, or rather Mickey Rooney, has competition now.

SEVEDGE, SHIRLEY ARNETT

G. R. 4.
Cute little lady, oh, so sweet,
In all respects—from head to feet.

SMITH, FILICE MARIE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3; A Cappella 2, 3, 4;
Essay contest 2.
A whiz on skates is she.

STAVLENICH, ANNA

Pretty is as pretty does, and pretty she certainly is.



**STOBAUGH, VIOLA MADELEINE**

Fr. Club 4.
 Dame Nature has given her a pleasing personality.

TODD, MERLE JEANNE

A most popular secretary.

TRIPLETT, THELMA I.

Delph. L. S. 3; Orch. 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

A true, fine sport in any man's court.

VANCE, VIRGIE MAE

Vik. Var. 3; Girls' Chor. 3.
 This little gal, she ain't tough;
 But this little gal is sure fine stuff!

VAN DER AA, ROBERT

A talented musician.

VAN GILDER, VIVIAN MAE

G. R. 4; Pep Club 4.
 Sugar 'n spice 'n everything nice!

WILCOX, ALFRED LEON

Class Officer 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab. 3, 4; Pres. Hi-Y 4; Stud. Coun. 4; Vice-Pres. Stud. Coun. 4; Football 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Class Officer 4; Booster 4.

He's headed straight for Congress!

WILLIAMS, JACK HENRY

Great deeds are to come from this little man.

WILLIAMS, MARY LOUISE

She'll make a fine wife for some lucky boy.

ZAMMAR, MARGARET MARIE

Hockey 2; Volley Ball 2; Stud. Coun. 2; Courier 2; G. Volley Ball 2.
 An "all-star," a favorite.

BALSBAUGH, BETTY VIC

D. L. S. 3, 4; Sec. D. L. S. 4.
 A sweet bit of sunshine.

LEE, ELDON

Radio and car collecting are his "majors."

LOWERY, CHARLES BENJAMIN

Lat. Club 2; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Football 4; Rifle Club 2.

He knows what's what.

NICHOLS, CARMEN LOUISE

G. R. Cab. 2, 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4; D. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Hockey Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Sav. 3; Pop. Orch. 3, 4; Orch. 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Seal Club 2, 3, 4.

A blonde athlete, if there ever was one.

POPPA, MATTHEW

Stud. Coun. 3, 4.
 So tan and terrific, he's one fine pick;
 There is no doubt that Mr. Poppa will click.

RINEHART, JACK KIETH

He's a quiet fellow, but we know he will be
 Always friendly and personable as he is now—you'll see.

ROACH, GLORIA

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. G. R. 3; Athletics 2; Vik. Var. 2; Stud. Coun. 4; Society Bud 4; Fr. Club 2.

Her suitors are many, her virtues are three—
 Good looks, good fun, and popularity.

SCHUEPBACH, DOROTHE HAZEL

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Olym. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Olym. Club 4; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Chair. Health Com. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basketball Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
 She has more school spirit and "zip" than any other ten Vi-Queens put together.

SHEETS, MARIAN

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chair. Mem. Com. A. L. S. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

What a darling!

SMITHSON, LEE

Stud. Coun. 2, 3, 4; Mil. Club 3; Art Club 4; N. S. D. 2.
 A lady's man—but definitely!

1913

Northeast

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

- ABBOTT, JAMES D.**
Ask him something he doesn't know.
- ARMSTRONG, DOROTHY VIRGINIA**
"Trouble is just a bubble, and bubbles soon go 'way."
- ASHCRAFT, WILLIAM ROBERT**
He will get along in the world.
- BAKER, HARRY JAMES**
Have you got any castles that you want me to build?
- BATLINER, CONSTANCE VIRGINIA**
Nice to have around.
- BEARD, GEORGE**
Treas. Art Club 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3. He knows all the answers.
- BREIDENTHAL, HELEN**
G. R. Cab. 4; Init. T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Ready, willing, and able.
- BRESSEL, ISADORE**
I've got a feeling you're fooling.
- BROOKS, ROBERT**
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.
There's something about a soldier—and especially a good-looking one!
- BRUSON, FRANCES BARBARA**
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Intelligence plus.
- CLARK, JEAN MARIE**
D. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4.
She's a jewel.
- CURRY, FLOYD MELVIN**
Football 3, 4.
How those football heroes do get around.
- DAVIS, GRACE HILL**
A very true friend of long years' standing.
Is Grace—may she have happy landings.
- DeHASS, JIMMY**
Women, too, prefer blondes;
Well, girls! here he is.
- DOUGLAS, HELEN**
Being pleasant and pleasing is her secret to success.
- EISMAN, SAUL**
Pres. Com. Club 3; Treas. Deph. L. S. 3; Stud. Coun. 2, 3.
Ah, an aristocrat in the crowd.
- FENNELL, BETTY GRACE**
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cap. 3; Mus. Con. 3.
—and she can sing, too.
- FERRIS, WANDA VIRGINIA**
An artist, you know the kind.
- FLEMING, ROY VERNON**
Football 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.
He can bear a football, and can stand the girls, too.
- FLEMING, LUCRETIA BERNICE**
High Hon. Roll 2; All-Star Volley Ball 3; Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Little intelligent miss.
- FRENCH, DOROTHY L.**
Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Venus must have been a blonde.
- GILLESPIE, ALICE VIRGINIA**
Hockey 2; G. V. B. 2; V. B. 2; Basketball 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Lat. Club 2; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Fr. Club 4.
She's a scholar sweet and fair.
She's a scholar beyond compare.
- GONSER, JOHN A.**
His smile is irresistible.
- GREGG, PATRICIA JANE**
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Gr. R. 2, 3, 4; Pep Cub 4.
Sweet as a song.
- GUNN, RICHARD WAYNE**
N. S. D. 2; Stud. Coun. 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Fr. Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Mr. Gunn is some fun.
- HAUSE, TRUETT ALVIN**
He knows his telescopes.
- HILL, BARBARA EDITH**
Despite her good looks, Barbara does have brains.
- HIX, NANCY JANE**
Nancy Jane is bound for fame.
- HOWELL, FAY BEULAH**
Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basketball 4.
Oh, those chestnut curls!
HUGHS, HILDA V.
A "natural" describes her completely.
- JOHNSON, DELORES**
Hockey 2; Basketball 2; Volley Ball 2; G. V. Ball 2.
She shines in athletics.
- JOHNSON, JEANNE MAILI**
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Sec. T. L. S. 4; Bronze Med. Lit. Contest 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.
Shush—she's the quiet type.
- LASSITER, ARLEIGH WALTER, JR.**
N. S. D. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. N. S. D. 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Cab. Hi-Y 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Pop. Orch. 4.
With curly hair, he's oh, so spry;
He's the boy with that gleam in his eye.
- LATTA, WILMA LEORA**
D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; High Hon. Roll 3; Jr. Life Saving 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An ideal girl.
- LAVERTY, RICHARD**
Mr. Laverty, we'll charge no fee, if you'll take note that there are girls in the sea.
- LITTLE, LAURA MARIE**
She is loved for kindness and merry wit.
- LORD, BILL**
Pres. Stud. Coun. 4; N. S. D. 2, 4; Football 2, 3, 4; A Cap. Chor. 2, 3, 4; Boys' Glee Club 2, 3; Christmas Play 3; Vik. Var. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Favorite 4.
A "regular fellow" if there ever was one.
- LOWE, MARJORIE**
Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Saving 2, 3.
An "all-star" athlete.
- LYNCH, DORIS RAE**
D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Smile and the world smiles with you.
- MAIENSCHIN, JAMES WARREN**
Napoleon was a little fellow, too.
- MALLINSON, ALICE FRANCES**
Quiet sophistication.
- MANCE, GEORGE A.**
Football 3, 4; All-Star City Football 4; Basketball 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Class Officer 4.
A he-man at last.
- MANNING, TOM**
I'm just a plain "gent."
- MARTIN, KENNETH**
His eyes have mischief shining in them.
- MASSIE, GLEN MARK**
Pres. H. R. 2; Pres. Stamp Club 3; Att. H. R. 2, 3.
You're going to be a big-timer some day, Glen.
- McNEAL, KEITH**
He twirls on the dance floor as no one else can.
- MEANS, DOROTHY FRANCES**
Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Sec. Math. Club 2; T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A "whiz" at ping-pong.
- MILLER, PHYLLIS ANNE**
D. L. S. 2; Orch. 2.
She is an ideal girl—sweet and smart.
- MILLER, VERNON**
Football 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Track 4.
Bob Burns and his bazooka—Vernon Miller and his guitar.
- MOORE, BEN HAWKINS**
When Moore is near, there reigns good cheer; so give us more Moore.
- MORROW, FLORA KATHLEN**
G. Volley Ball 2, 3; Volley Ball 2, 3; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hockey 2; Basketball 2; Gen. Hon. 3.
An athletic wonder.
- NEFF, ROBERT JACK**
Big men can do big things.
- NELSON, ROBERT**
That bass voice is certainly no handicap, Bob.
- NICHOLS, JOHN**
He may be bashful, but he certainly gets around.
- NININGER, LUCILE**
Volley Ball 2, 3; G. R. 4; Basketball 2; Hockey 2, 3.
Have you ever seen her blush?
- O'NEILL, EDMOND FRANCIS**
Boys' Choir 2; A Cap. Chor. 3; Solo Contest 3.
Nelson Eddy—do beware!
- PALMER, JOHN ROBERT**
Happy as a June-bug.
- PARABOK, SUSAN**
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Quiet and unassuming she goes her way.
- PFEFFER, JOE**
Diversity, that's my motto.
- PARKER, BILL**
Art Club 2, 3; Radio Club 4; Art Hon. Soc. 3; Treas. Radio Club 4.
A cartoonist in the raw.
- PARKER, LESLIE RAY**
Hi-Y Club.
"Little Mary Mix-Up's" brother.
- PATTERSON, BETTY LEE**
Need a good stenographer? Then Betty's your girl.
- PAYNE, SHIRLEY JEAN**
Treas. H. R. 3.
A smile on her face, and never a frown.
With her wit does she go to town!
- PICKERING, MAX**
Track Team 3, 4; Hi-Y Club 2, 3, 4; B. L. S. 4.
Modesty becomes a young man.
- PURTLE, RUTH ESTHER**
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; G. R. 4; A Cap. Chor. 3.
Nothing can keep her down.
- ROBERTS, WOFFORD, JR.**
Six feet of science—look out below.
- ROBINSON, VICTORIA**
Noreaster 3.
Credit is given where credit is earned.
You're swell, Vicky.
- RUPE, CLARENCE**
Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Coll. I Class; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 2; N. S. D. 2, 3; Parl. N. S. D. 3; Chess Club 2, 3; Cheer Leader 4; Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4.
Our big, little man.
- RUSH, GEORGE ALLEN**
B. L. S. 3; Basketball 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Sec. Hi-Y 4; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Cheer Leader 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Spring Play 3, 4.
Hey, George, there goes a girl!
Phitt! Girls, there goes George!
- SALYER, EUGENE**
Radio is his dish.
- SANFORD, DORIS JEANNE**
D. L. S. 3, 4; Treas. D. L. S. 4.
She hits a new high.
- SCHOONOVER, MARJORIE BELLE**
G. R. 2; Sec. H. R. 2; Pep Club 4.
Just me!
- SKAGGS, WANDA FAY**
Cute and sweet and plenty of fun.
- SMITH, GEORGE HARVEY**
Giftorian Coll. II; Rep. Coll. I; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Noreaster Staff 2; Bronze Med. Lit. Con. 2; N. S. D. 3, 4; Treas. N. S. D. 4; Mil. Club 3, 4; Pres. Mil. Club 3; Smart Set 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab. 2, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.
"What's the use of worrying? There'll be other great men besides me."

Continued on page 95



JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

ROSEMARY CAWBY
President

A. J. CRADER
Vice-President

WALLACE HOSLER
Giftorian

CANNON KANE
Secretary

RODNEY HADER
Treasurer

BARBARA JOHNSON
Sergeant-at-Arms

JEANNE PEIRONNET
Reporter

GERTRUDE R. WEAVER
Advisor

JUNIOR CLASS

The Class of '39, composed of girls and boys whose chief concern is with the future progress of Northeast, sincerely pledge to revere and cherish those standards of loyalty, obedience, and honor which have been entrusted to their care by others who have gone before.

This year the Juniors have asserted themselves, having achieved honors in athletics, scholarship, school activities, and the social life at Northeast. The Junior officers are leaders not only in their respective groups, but are also prominent in all activities of the school.

The members of the Class of '39 fully realize the significance of the position of leadership conferred upon them and willingly accept the responsibility with a feeling that they will prove worthy of the trust imposed upon them.

May the honor and glory of Northeast be enhanced as a result of the efforts put forth by members of the Junior Class!

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 104

Row 1—(Bottom)—Summers, B. Williams, Bowling, Nadine Williams, Cavanaugh, Norma Williams, Miss Morrison, Patrick, Heiman, Hosler, Hardy

Row 2—Bryan, Nichols, Salpietro, Lehman, Sharp, Goss, Hill, Gardner

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 209

Row 1—Mast, Boland, Morrow, DiGiusto, Edwards, Miss Neuman, Craig, V. Smith, Baier, L. Smith

Row 2—Cooley, Alport, Gilham, Molder, Easterly, Rose, Lusco, Swan, J. Young, McCorndiff
Absentee—Orth

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 213

Row 1—(Bottom)—Madison, McMonegull, England, Calvert, Kinman, Miss Hofacker, Ridder, Ankram, K. Miller, Edmondson

Row 2—M. Miller, Green, Elliott, Levens, Manley, Ward, Hendrix, Bryant

Row 3—Sage, Lunsford, Carter, De Hass, Strawhun, Johnson, Jackson, Tessmer, Gendler

Row 4—Lloyd, DeHaven, Hildebrandt, Lieper, Sooter, Buford, Way, Rawlings

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER*

Abbott, Earl	Bryant, Clifford	Eicholz, Ruth	Hart, Peggy
Abbott, John, Jr.	Bryant, Dorothy	Ellenz, Betty Marie	Hassler, Bernice
Abbott, Salvatore	Burford, Saralee	Elliott, Edward	Hause, David
Accurso, Frances	Burge, Hazel	Elliott, James	Haverland, Cecil
Ackels, Marian	Burnette, Donald	Elliott, Kathryn	Hawkins, Clarence
Aclin, Betty Lou	Burtch, Howard	Elliott, Martha Lou	Haworth, Edward
Adams, Lucille	Burton, Betty Jane	Ellis, Virginia	Hayner, Aileen
Admires, Katherine	Bush, Georgia Lee	Emmert, Helen	Hayner, John
Aldridge, Doris Jean	Cade, Virginia	England, Eva Mae	Heck, Betty
Alexander, Dan	Cahill, Richard	English, Mary Ann	Heggy, LeRoy
Allen, Marilyn	Calvert, Neva	Entsminger, Isabella	Heiman, Kathleen
Allen, Rose Marie	Cameron, Howard	Epstein, Helen	Helm, Arthur
Alport, Mona Reva	Campbell, Carl	Eriksen, Robert	Hempfling, Marjorie
Amelung, Warren	Campbell, John	Eth, Francis	Henderson, William
Angle, Edwin	Cantrell, Fern	Evans, Jean	Hendrix, Johnnie Mae
Ankrom, Helen	Caples, Helen	Eyssel, Henry	Hendrix, Peggy
Arbogast, Philip	Carpenter, Alberta	Farris, Mae Marie	Henke, Albert
Arenson, Herbert	Carter, Frances	Faulkner, Harold	Henley, Jessie
Armstrong, Gladys	Carter, Howard	Fawcner, Kathryn	Henry, John
Armstrong, June Patricia	Caruso, Steve	Ferguson, Delphine	Henry, Marilyn
Arnold, Charles	Castagno, Georgina	Ferguson, Douglas	Heotis, Mary
Arnold, Robert	Cavanah, Martha	Ferro, Frank	Herbster, Anne Frances
Aronson, Jack	Cawby, Rosemary	Ficht, Catherine	Hill, Robert Leland
Arowsmith, Irene	Cecil, Betty Jo	Field, Russell	Hillebrandt, Fred
Asch, Lucille	Chambliss, Olive	Fischer, Marjorie	Hillgoss, John
Ashcraft, Aileen	Chapin, Lucille	Fisher, Marjorie	Hinkle, Buddy
Atchison, Jessie Belle	Chapman, Norma	Fisk, Helen	Hinkley, Bob
Atwell, Bill	Chatterson, Clara Mae	Fitzgerald, Joseph	Hinton, Jack
Atwell, Roy	Chittwood, Teddy	Foland, Billie	Hodson, Lester
Austin, Ann Marie	Christian, Laura	Fontana, Marie	Hoffman, John
Austin, Dean	Cicero, Angeline	Forgey, Robert	Hoisington, Evelyne
Baegerly, Earl	Civello, Jasper	Forde, Helen	Hollcroft, Keith
Baker, Charles	Clark, Marjorie	Fortney, Howard	Holloway, Max
Baker, Mildred	Clark, Mary	Foshe, Catharine	Hooper, Frank
Baldwin, Charles	Clenny, Clinton	French, Martha	Hoops, Jean
Baldwin, Dorothy	Closson, Richard	Fries, Steve	Hoover, Fred
Bankhead, Jack	Cobb, Donna Jean	Fuehrer, Sadie	Horning, Marilyn
Barber, Lois	Coleman, Curt	Fulkerson, Helen	Hosler, Wallace
Barker, Robert	Coleman, Erma	Funk, Ruby	Hosmer, Helen
Barnard, Katharine	Collins, Dorothy	Gagliano, Salvatore	House, Sam
Barnette, Donald	Collins, Milford	Gaiser, Bob	Howard, Evelyn
Basham, Elma	Colovin, Eleanor	Gallagher, Andrew	Howard, June
Basham, Jean	Cooley, Marion	Gardner, Harold	Howe, Harold
Bauer, Rosa	Cooper, DeWitt	Gardner, Robert	Huff, Randall
Beaumont, Ruth Emma	Cooper, Jack	Gates, Dorothy Ann	Huffman, James
Bell, Wilfred	Corning, Ralph	Gates, Donald	Huffman, Jeanne
Bellante, Joe	Coughlan, Phillip	Gendler, Mary	Hull, Dorothy
Benney, Martha	Crader, A. J.	Gensler, Lillian	Hults, Thelma
Benson, Eugene	Craig, Jimmie	Gentry, Ralph	Hunter, Forrest
Berlund, John	Craig, Leola	Gephart, Ruth	Hutsell, Clayton
Birch, Helen	Crockett, Ruby	Gerrity, Shirley	Hutton, Harry
Bishop, Eileen	Cuda, Albert	Getz, Jack	Indin, Bert
Bloemker, Eileen	Cudworth, Lois Jean	Gibbs, Bill	Inman, Frank
Blundell, Harry	Curry, Dorothy	Gibbs, Jimmy	Jackson, Donna
Blush, Mary Jean	Cusumano, Rosalie	Gillespie, Betty Jane	Jackson, James
Boehmer, Eleanor	Daugherty, Fredabel	Gillham, Jeanne	Jackson, Jewel
Boland, Evelyn	Davis, Eugene	Gillispie, Marjorie	Jackson, LaVerne
Bonfils, Robert	Davis, Floyd	Gimple, Eldine	Jackson, Leonard, Jr.
Borner, Bob	Davis, Frank O.	Glispey, Harold	Jackson, Paul
Boston, Lenore	Davis, Robert	Goodman, Jean	Jeffers, Joe
Bounds, Hugh	DeHass, Billy	Gorman, Virginia	Jeffery, Betty Jo
Bowen, Frank	DeHaven, Forest Ray	Gosney, Clyde	Jenkins, Cecil
Bowling, Falba	DeLapp, Betty	Gosney, Frances	Jensen, Vivian
Bowling, James	DeLuke, Grace	Goss, Donald	Johnson, Barbara
Bowman, Richard	DeMaddalena, Henry	Grant, Robert	Johnson, Betty
Bowmaster, Dale	Dernier, Betty Jane	Gray, Donald	Johnson, Carol
Bradbrook, Dorothy	DeRuelle, George	Gray, Ralph	Johnson, Genevieve
Bradbrook, Dorris	Diamond, John	Green, Loretta	Johnson, Harriet
Braden, Louise Virginia	Dickey, Edward	Gregory, Shirley	Johnson, Johnny
Brady, Mary Helen	Dickey, Ernest	Grimes, Marjorie	Johnson, La Vera
Braley, Marjorie	Dickinson, Dorothy	Grisham, Ralph	Johnson, Marjorie
Breidenthal, Bill	DiGiusto, Louis	Groceman, William	Johnson, Pearl
Brents, Jess	DiSalvo, Elizabeth	Guadagnano, Philip	Johnson, Virginia
Bridgman, Stanley	Doke, J. W.	Hackbarth, Mary Louise	Jones, Donna
Brinton, Louise	Dorrell, Helen	Hackney, Dulcie Ann	Jones, Elmer
Bristow, Robert	Doubledee, Roy	Hader, Rodney	Jones, Lou
Brizendine, Russell	Doyle, Cecelia	Hadley, Dorothea	Juelich, Mary Jane
Brockhouse, Betty	Dreyer, Charles	Hadley, Emogene	Kane, Cannon
Brown, Bill	Driskell, Marie	Hall, Fred	Kelley, Dorothy
Brown, Bruce	Dulle, Margaret May	Hall, Mora	Kenney, Charles
Brown, Carolyn	Dunlap, Rebecca	Hanaway, Dorothy	Kiefer, Paul
Brown, Jule	Dunn, Aileen	Hardy, Nadine	Kiesel, Herbert
Brown, Marjorie	Dunn, Robert	Hargis, Margaret	King, Billy Loyd
Brown, Norman	Durham, Erlene	Harkness, Betty Jane	King, Mary Louise
Brown, Robert	Easterly, Ethelene Marie	Harman, Josephine	Kinman, Odette
Browning, Sadie	Eckinger, Mary Louise	Harman, Leota	Kittle, Beth
Bryan, Floyd	Edmondson, Helen	Harnsberger, Louise	Kleefer, Carl
Bryant, Betty Jean	Edwards, Elizabeth	Harrington, Mary	Klopfestine, Hazel

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 303

Row 1—Hall, Mahan, Stumpf, Runyan, Hader, Laub, Meacham, Schultz
 Row 2—Ramsey, McFarland, Scott, Vaughn, La Puma, Hart, Reyner, Henry, Entsminger
 Row 3—Howard, Sincox, Bryant, Miss Evans, Stevenson, Davis, Colovin, Farris
 Absentees—Gardner, La Plante, Leger, Lewis, Milan, Schorge, Funk, Harnsberger, Latta, Leonard, Peironnet, Sabatke

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 307

Row 1—(Bottom)—Boehmer, Accurso, K. Elliott, Foshe, Seibert, Barnard, Rogers, McManus, Phelps, Minter
 Row 2—Garrett, Rago, Bloemker, Lunn, Miss Gregory, Powell, Asch, Baker, Johnson
 Row 3—Gerrity, Robb, Emmert, Pugh, Ferro, Harrington, VanPool, Riley, E. Elliot
 Absentees—McDaniel, Long, Millot, O'Brien, Bush, Pokett, Ware, Blush, Tawney, Miller

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 309

Row 1—(Bottom)—Hargis, Cecil, Thompson, Semler, Lesslie, Norris, Ready, Cawby, Bishop, Jacobson
 Row 2—Taloney, Ridgway, Huffman, Webb, Johnson C., McIntosh, Taylor, Shields, Hanaway, Clark, Aldridge
 Row 3—Wheeler, Indin, Swanson, Testerman, Cuda, Piccirillo, Nelson, Sullard, Gephart, Cicero
 Absentees—Milone, Smith, Howard, Johnson B., Lyons, Pokett, Weinstein

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Knox, Leo	Milone, Richard	Rook, Bill	Tawney, Anna Louise
Koehly, John	Minter, Marilyn	Rose, Mary Lee	Taylor, Byron
Kokkin, Harry	Mitchell, Raymond	Rowe, Betty Lou	Taylor, Geneva
Kramer, Jimmie	Molder, Thurman	Runner, Norma	Taylor, Mildred
Kramer, Juanita	Monaco, Anna	Runyan, Harry	Teason, Billy
Kubiak, Julia	Moore, Betty	Russell, Joan	Teri, Frances
Kubicki, Doris	Moore, Mary Catherine	Russo, Mary	Tessmer, Bertha
Kunz, Robert	Moore, Richard	Sabatke, Lola	Testerman, Joe
Lacki, Irene	Morehead, June	Saeger, Lawrence	Tetrick, Gwendolyn
La Fluor, Malbourne	Morgan, Travis	Sage, Fred	Thompson, Dorothy
Landau, Goldie	Morris, Dorothy	Salpietro, Sam	Thompson, James
Landau, Yetta	Morris, Kathryn	Sanders, Delores	Thompson, Kay
Lanna, Lucille	Morris, Lola Lee	Sanks, John	Thorpe, Fred
LaPlante, Gilbert	Morrison, Rowena	Saunders, John	Toner, Michael
LaPuma, Lena	Morrow, Webb	Scaglia, Paul	Triplett, Robert
Larkins, Charles	Mueller, Evelyn	Schejbal, Mildred	Turner, Max
Larm, Viola	Murrill, Lynn	Schneider, Alden	Turney, Alcidene
Latta, Margaret	Myers, Margaret	Schoerzl, Joseph	Valenti, Ciro
Laub, Richard	Nance, Russell	Schroeder, Charles	Van Alst, Florence
Leahy, James	Nelson, Bud	Schultz, Clara	Van Buskirk, Dorothy
Lee, Dixie	Newton, George	Schwenk, Charlene	Vanderlinden, Galen
Lee, Edward	Newton, Margaret	Scott, Minnie Alice	Van Pool, Wanda
Lee, Eugene	Nicholas, Harry	Scott, Sally	Vaughn, Betty Jean
Leeper, James	Nicholson, Edward	Scovill, Donald	Vaughn, Donna
Leffler, Marie	Nivens, Virginia	Scovill, Keith	Vaughn, Dora
Leger, James	Noggle, Tommy	Scudiero, Susie	Vaughn, Eleanor
Leger, Lloyd	Norris, Eloise	Segler, Charles	Vento, Sam
Lehman, Bob	Novak, Mike	Seibert, Edith	Vermilyea, Maxine
Lentell, Robert	Nugent, William	Selby, Howard	Walker, Catherine
Leonard, Elsie	O'Brien, Willa	Semler, Hubert	Walker, Oscar
Leslie, Mary Louise	Onofrio, Gloria	Settle, Robert	Wall, Glenn
Lesslie, Margaret	Orth, William	Sharp, Robert	Wallace, John
Levens, Dorothy	Otis, Bradley	Sheets, Richard	Walquist, LaVerne
Lewis, Ben	Outlaw, Elodee	Shelton, Walter	Walter, Hayesalee
Lewis, Maryonne	Overfelt, Lothea	Shepherd, Jeanne	Ward, Vineta
Licata, Josephine	Overtveldt, Elvera	Shepherd, Jo Ann	Ware, Madge
Lineback, Robert	Owen, Leonard	Sherer, Mary Florence	Warnken, Ernest
Lipovitz, Loretta	Painter, Velma	Shields, Delores	Way, Jessie
Lloyd, Stuart	Palmer, John	Simcox, Howard	Webb, Pauline
Long, Leslie	Palmer, Zelda	Simko, Mildred	Weddle, Doroles
Lovely, Maurine	Parmerlee, Billy	Sims, Ruth	Weinstein, Evelyn
Lowther, June	Parr, Doris	Sincox, Jane	Weir, Don
Lukens, Marcell	Patrick, Mary Belle	Slankard, Myrtle	Welch, James
Lunn, Mary Lois	Patterson, Lillian	Smallwood, Jeanne	Welchons, Helen
Lunsford, Buddy	Patterson, Robert	Smith, Alan	Wheeler, Elyta
Lusco, Santo	Payne, Harley	Smith, Alden	Wheeler, Helen
Lusco, Vincent	Pearce, Joe	Smith, Ben	Whelan, Jean
Lynch, Carl	Pecoraro, Anthony	Smith, Hugh	White, Donald
Lyons, June	Peden, Dorothy	Smith, Isa Louise	White, Madeline
McChesney, Forrest	Peironnet, Jeanne	Smith, James	Wikelski, Meredith
McClure, Helen	Pellet, Ezra	Smith, Katherine	Wilcox, Wilbur
McConiff, Edward	Pena, Corrinne	Smith, Louise	Wilhelm, Mary Louise
McDermott, Betty	Peterie, Margaret	Smith, Meredith	Wilkes, Dorothy
McFarland, Virginia	Phelps, Mary	Smith, Mildred	Williams, Betty Jane
McGrew, Maxine	Piccirillo, John	Smith, Sarah	Williams, Betty Lou
McIntosh, Josephine	Pitt, Beulah	Smith, Virginia	Williams, Billy
McKelvie, Kathryn	Pittman, William	Smith, Virginia Lee	Williams, Evelyn
McManus, Lois	Pokett, Betty Jane	Smith, Walter	Williams, Iva
McManus, Richard	Pokett, Bonnie Jean	Snider, Claryce	Williams, Nadine
McMonigal, Mary Jo	Porter, Erma Justine	Sooter, Clifford	Williams, Norma
McNutt, Kenneth	Powell, Marguerite	Spencer, Edythe May	Williams, Ruth
MacDonald, George	Puckett, Doris	Stafford, Jack	Williams, Wendell
Madison, Lee	Pugh, June Ellene	Stansbury, Eiwood	Willis, Charles
Madison, Marjorie	Rago, Gloria	Starkey, Dorothy	Winkler, Norman
Magie, Douglas	Ramsey, Betty	Stavlenich, Mary	Winkler, Thorp
Maglich, Murrae	Rathford, Virginia	Steadman, Victor	Winkley, Edna Mae
Mahan, Dorothy	Rawlings, Elinor	Stefanac, Joe	Winn, Alpha
Mallen, Kathleen	Reames, Naomi Lee	Stevens, Edward	Winn, Elmer
Mance, Edward	Reeder, Elizabeth	Stevenson, Forrest	Winn, Thomas
Mandina, Sam	Reedy, Evelyn	Stewart, Bonnell	Wirth, John
Manley, Nina	Renie, Matthew	Stitt, Elmer	Wittman, Eleanor
Marchese, Nancy	Reyner, Nadine	Stockbridge, Ray	Woodruff, Margaret
Marsh, Doris	Rice, Earl	Stone, George	Woodson, Clyde
Martin, Mary	Rice, Elaine	Stone, Peggy Jean	Wrabec, Frances
Mast, Nancy	Rice, Fern	Stone, Virginia	Wright, Frances
Meacham, Velma	Ridder, Marie	Strawhun, Bettie	Wyatt, Bill
Meredith, Rosanne	Riddle, Maxine	Stumpf, Rodney	Yancey, France
Messina, Theresa	Ridgway, Ruby	Sullard, Mary	Yates, Katherine
Miceli, Lucille	Riley, Marline	Summers, Marjorie	Young, Bonnie Jean
Milan, Russell	Rist, Mary Kathryn	Sumner, Mildred	Young, Carlton
Miller, Eugene	Roberts, Helen	Swan, Keith	Young, Edwin
Miller, Kathryn	Robinson, Croteau	Swank, Margarite	Young, Joseph
Miller, Marilyn	Robinson, J. W.	Swanson, Anna	Zander, Jack
Miller, Marjorie	Robinson, Martha	Sylvester, John	Zeller, Beverly
Millot, Marie	Rodina, Bill	Taibi, Joe	Zimmerman, Lillian
Mills, David	Rogers, Shirley	Taloney, Dorothy Dean	Zumwalt, Don
Mills, William	Roof, Leo	Tangblade, Marjorie	

*First Semester

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 400

Row 1—Kubicki, Birch, Coleman, Basham, Williams, Shepherd, Tetric, Stone
 Row 2—Gillispie, Chambliss, Jackson, Burton, Overfelt, Swank, Lacki, Newitt
 Row 3—Sims, Tedson, Huffman, Walker, Kane, Onofrio, Durham

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 410

Row 1—Inman, Nugent, Gaiser, Spencer, Dulle, Russo
 Row 2—Mr. Carder, McGrew, Scott, S. Smith, Long, Bradbrook, Leger
 Row 3—Taylor, Parr, V. Smith, B. Smith, Hall, H. Smith

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 411

Row 1—Johnson, Ellis, Teri, Fontana, Schwenk, Miss Bury, Eckinger, Vaughn, French, King
 Row 2—Goodman, Stockbridge, Vermiglia, Newton, Burge, Dernier, Closson, Atwell, Kelley, Hodson
 Row 3—Eth, Kenney, Mills, LaFleur, Williams, Kieler, McDonald, Bellante, Baldwin, Steele
 Absentee—Frank Inman (taken with another group later)

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 415

Row 1—Saunders, DeLapp, Eyssell, Dunn, Miss Engel, Lee, Hollcroft, Turner, Morehead
 Row 2—Russell, Baldwin, Gray, Field, Admiras, Curry, Mueller, Jensen, Stewart, Ficht, Brockhouse
 Row 3—Hoover, House, Hayner, Brown, Patterson, Ferguson, Kittle, Simcox, Noggle, Allen
 Absentees—Lineback, Lentell, Fisher, Wilhelm

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 417

Row 1—Wallace, Masonbrink, Starkey, Barber, Heck, Boston, Kramer, Whelan, Williams, Johnson, Hause
 Row 2—Stitt, Brinton, Evans, Fuehrer, Standefer, Hempfling, Hackney, Harkness, Grisham
 Row 3—Sheets, Getz, Ed. Dickey, Elliott, De Maddalena, Austin, Henry, Mr. Marsh, Larkins, Willis
 Absentees—Er. Dickey, Arenson, Gillespie, Peterie, Weir, Henderson

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 419

Row 1—(Bottom)—Cooper, Bell, Brents, Armstrong, Mance, Stafford, Lovely, Beaumont
 Row 2—Eriksen, Collins, Lynch, Miss Secrest, White, DiSalvo, Stavlenich
 Row 3—Sylvester, Howe, Fortney, Nance, Smith, Schroder, Shetton, Cameron
 Absentees—R. Kunz, B. Rook, L. Adams, M. Allen, J. Harman, M. J. Robinson, N. Runner, E. Overfeldt

SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Sophomore Class was divided at the beginning of this school year; one-half entered Northeast Senior High, the other half remained at Northeast Junior High School. Now we are a united body, working together toward the same goals, scholarship and character for ourselves and honor and achievement for Northeast. When we graduate in 1940 we hope to leave "Just a gem to shine forever in thy diadem."



BACKSTAGERS' HOME ROOM

Row 1—Gibson, Burnett, Gruner, Edmonson, Hrencher, Bowen, Zieoler, Maier, Hood, Newman
 Row 2—Fletcher, McGaugh, Nugent, Johnson, Jones, McPhetridge, DeWeerd, Salvato, McClure, Myers
 Row 3—Herbst, Thomas, Albertson, Summers, Miss H. Miller, Grogger, Picone, Gibson, Shouse, Lee, Mandina
 Absentees—Engleman, Gualtieri, Martin, Tumborello, Buford, Holliday, Kusick

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 202, 203

Row 1—Peace, Riddle, Ferris, Osborne, Skaggs, Homan, Harper, Ross, Lambie
 Row 2—White, Jones, Dodds, Grego, Zamen, Valentine, Fox, Thurman, Miller
 Row 3—Nelson, Gilbert, Lahr, Pickens, Reed, Branch, Eysell, Hildreth

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 208

Row 1—(Bottom)—C. K. Evans, M. J. Anderson, G. Cunningham, E. McDaniels, Mr. Swinehart, S. Nix, L. Miller
 Row 2—B. Stevenson, V. Carta, V. O'dell, J. Haden, M. Arlund, E. Rice
 Row 3—J. Anderson, R. Houston, R. Hill, L. Henderson, G. Badaie, L. Box
 Absentee—R. Strickland

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER

GIRLS

Abell, Louise Adams, Lucille Frances Akers, Lucille Joan Akers, Mary Naomi Adamson, Margaret Alexander, May Louise Alexander, Miannie Joe Allen, Kathryn Vivian Allen, Lorene Allen, Marilyn Miller Allman, Wanda Ames, Aleen Anawalt, Mary Helen Anderson, Mary Jane Annis, Evelyn Mae Antrim, Isabel Lucretia Arbogast, Louise Arbuckle, Faye Arenson, Harriet Arlund, Mary Ellen Arndt, Augusta Jeanne Arney, Dorothy Arnold, Margaret Shirley Arthur, Margaret Louise Ashbaugh, Marie Loretta Bahret, Betty Baker, Betty Irene Baker, Lois Jean Baldwin, Dorothy Jean Baldwin, Maxine Bascio, Catherine Baum, Mary Bauer, Eda Beall, Norma Ruth Beitler, Irene Bell, Dorothy Lucille Bello, Mary Berbiglia, Frances Nadine Bernadich, Mildred Berry, Jane Berryhill, Bette Bisceglia, Kathryn Marie Blankenship, Lois Blundell, Laura Bly, Mable Maxine Boiteaux, Zita Boone, Edith Anita Booker, Mary Lou Bowen, Kate Berry Brancato, Madeline M. Brandt, Helen Bressee, Ruth Helen Bresler, Shirley Bricken, Virginia Brislin, Betty Jean Brown, Betty Jane Brown, Beverly Jean Brown, Byron Brown, Mary Margaret Broyles, Margie Buiford, Wakata Mercedes Burge, Nancy Burnett, Dixie Mae Burns, Betty Grace Cairns, Amelia Ann Callaghan, Catherine Campbell, Leona Maude Campbell, Marjorie Jean Caples, Barbara Ann Carpenter, Neawanna Carpenter, Thelma Carrell, Bessie Ruth Cascio, Elizabeth Cate, Barbara Jeanette Cathey, Virginia Ciarella, Virginia Chatman, Alice Louise Christian, Lillian Rose Clanton, Eva Juanita Clark, Florence Clark, Paula Rae Clay, Norma Jean Cochran, Grace Colborn, Gloria Maxine Coldsnow, Martha Jane Colliver, Betty Janice Combs, Juanita June Conrick, Rose C. Contrare, Fannie Cook, Euladine Helen Cooper, Gladys Vivian Cooper, Mary A.	Corpora, Angelina Cromwell, Betty Lou Crump, Doris Mae Cundiff, Joan Cunningham, Gertrude M. Cunningham, Helen Dandish, Margaret Davis, Betty Lou Davis, Marian Inez Davis, Ruby Viola Davis, Vada K. Dayton, Edith Margaret Decker, Betty Joe Dickinson, Virginia Dickson, Martha Diesko, Bernice Di Raimo, Catherine Dods, Clara Jane Dods, Dorothy Dougherty, Esther Evelyn Dougherty, Katherine Dreis, Dorothy Marie Dunivan, Mary Jane Dunkle, Betty Edmonson, Marjorie Ann Elliott, Kathleen D. Ellsworth, Ethel Engleman, Marie Lillian Evans, Mary Evelyn Fuller, Betty Marjory Faron, Dorothy Helen Faron, Rose Farris, Idamae Fisk, Dorothy Mae Fitzgerald, Palma Lee Fleming, Bernadine Florence Flesher, Frances Fletcher, Billie Lucille Fordyce, Helen Maxine Fox, La Verne Fox, Ruth Catherine Frankum, Mary Kathleen Friend, Alta Jean Garlick, Leona Gaudern, Betty Jean Gibson, Maxine Alberta Giffen, Glendola Marie Glone, Clara Louise Goodell, Dorothy Goodman, Mary Gordon, Betty Jane Gordon, Hester Gorman, Teresa Gosney, Virginia Grabill, Shirley Gragg, Norma Graht, Evelyn Lucille Grantello, Betty Charline Graves, Helen Grego, Frances Gruner, Maxine C. Haddix, Virginia May Haden, Jean Ann Hamilton, Janet Mildred Hamilton, Wilma Imogene Harland, Charlotte Harper, Norma Elaine Harrison, Frances Hatchitt, Yvonne Hatfield, Louise Hawkins, Marguerite Hayner, Beryl Hedges, Dorothy Nadine Helms, Velma Jean Henthorn, Marjorie Lucille Higginbotham, Sally Ruth Hill, Opal Geraldine Hilton, Agnes Hively, Glee Hodges, Winifred Gayle Homan, Martha Bell Homan, Anna Nell Honea, Thelma Hood, Evelyn Lucille Housh, Clara Hrencher, Genevieve Louise Hugill, Gladys Hughes, Oleata Gay Hukill, Pauline Virginia Hutchison, Betty Jane Jackson, Eva May Jackson, Dorothy Jacobs, Lola	Johnson, Eunice Helen Johnson, Geraldine Estella Johnson, Jean Audrey Johnson, Jean Vonelda Johnson, Mary I. Johnson, Sue Jones, Bettie Jones, Betty Jean Juelich, Norma Julian, Margaret La Verne Kemp, Dorothy Kellner, Margaret Frances Kendall, Della Marie Kerr, Deborah Ketchum, Norma Jean Kiddoo, Betty Jean Kiefer, Madeline J. Kingsolver, Dorothy May Kircher, Aneliese Kitaffer, Josephine Kissek, Doris J. Kusick, Anna Lacki, June Milliscent Langworthy, Josephine La Rock, Adele Lawrence, Dorothy June Leffler, Johanna Leffler, Margie Lepold, Frances Lewis, Maryann Eleanor Likens, Edna Mae Lindsey, Ruby Helen Linnendoll, Gladys Mae Loeffler, Locanna Logan, Helen Louise Long, Barbara Jean Long, Marcia Vivian Lukens, Marcella Marie Lyon, Marion Alice McCarty, Irene Sarah McCarty, Leona Margaret McChan, Virginia Mae McDaniels, Elizabeth E. McElyea, Geneva McEvers, Doris McGrath, Betty Jo McManus, Mildred Virginia McMillan, Helen Lucille McPhetridge, Thelma Veona Magie, Mary Lee Maglich, Mildred Mahan, Lucille Thelma Mangiracina, Marie Manners, Mildred Sophie Masden, Norma Alberta Mason, Clastine Matson, Gloria Virginia Marchesi, Rosie Maupin, Virginia Lee Marsalla, Mary Megerson, Adelpia Meyer, Beatrice Elizabeth Michael, Madonna Minor, Alice Louise Missildine, Mallie Jo Mistretta, Anna Mistretta, Annabelle Mistretta, Louise Mitchell, Martha Mock, Harviena Lucille Moehlman, Juanita Modler, Opal Lucille Mommertz, Lillian Moody, Edna Mae Moon, Maxine Moore, Betty Irene Moore, Willa Moran, Doris Jean Moretini, Lucille Pauline Morris, Dorothy D. Morse, Betty Joyce Morton, Mary Mosby, Frances Margaret Nuncy, Dorothy Murphy, Rose Mary Murray, Clara Faye Newman, Virginia Grace Newton, Edna Louise Nix, Shirley Louise Ohlsen, Betty Olson, Norman Mae Osborn, Virginia Irene Overman, Frances	Pace, Augustine Page, Jean Corrine Parks, Shirley Ann Patterson, Betty Maxine Peace, Verlin Edith Pecararo, Vivian Pena, Consuello Peppard, Ida May Peterson, Betty Peterson, Betty Anne Perry, Imogene Pfitzer, Leola Phegley, Betty Phillips, Frances Marie Phillips, Zola Plaskett, Mary Pool, Charlotte Martha Porter, Mae Louise Porterfield, Myrtle Lucille Powell, Ruth Nadine Pratt, Rosalie Veneta Price, Betty Marguerite Pruitt, Wilma Layon Pugh, Nadine Louise Pyle, Anita Jean Ragan, Amber Rankio, Josephine Rankin, Glenna Ray, Geraldine Reed, Dorothy LaVerne Reeder, Lavena Aileen Rexroad, Dorothy Mae Richards, Georgia Mae Richardson, Betty Olivia Richardson, Dorothy Mae Riddle, Helen Riddle, Alice Julia Robinson, Marjorie Ruth Robertson, Eva Jane Rodgers, Beatrice Pauline Romano, Pearl Frances Rosenquist, Martha Linea Ross, Mattie Ellen Ross, Yvonne Sanders, Sherrill Lorraine Savoca, Rose Marie Scharig, Evelyn Lucille Schultz, Lillian E. Schwab, Marguerite Ellen Schweer, Mary Louise Schofield, Delta Dean Scott, Betty Ann Scott, Betty June Seay, Carol E. Sebring, Harriet Self, Juanita Seufert, Martha Jo Sharig, Evelyn Sharp, Anna Ruth Shepard, Margaret Shipley, Mary Louise Sietkas, Mary Simone, Florence Theresa Skaggs, Marie Smicker, Ruth Smith, Betty J. Smith, Lillian Smith, Louise Smith, Lucille Smith, Oneta Mae Snider, Beatrice Jeanne Songer, Helen Gail Sparks, Helen Speath, Inez Spencer Stack, Rosemary Standifer, Alva Stewart, Virginia Ann Stickney, Mary Patricia Stiers, Eileen Stocky, Gloria Stokes, Edna Ruth Stone, Florence M. Stumpf, Edith Marie Swayne, Mary Ellen Taylor, Alma Tarantino, Carmen Teeter, Virginia Hope Thomas, Rose Marie Thompson, Doris June Thompson, Dorothy Thompson, Faith Thompson, Jane Louise Thompson, Peggy
---	---	---	--

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOMS



SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 214

Row 1—North, Porter, Johnson, Patterson, Fleming, Pyle, Homan, Swayne, Fordyce, Ragan, DiRaima
 Row 2—Gunn, Baldwin, Seufert, Dods, Hawkins, Goodell, Cascio, Moody, Davis, Scott
 Row 3—Gesney, Hoffman, McCarty, Rosenquit, Schuepach, Wallin, Lewis, Cook, Lukins

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 218

Row 1—Vance, Pugh, Wescott, Veal, Sebring, Riddle, Coldsnow, Kern
 Row 2—Gimigliano, Stumpf, Thompson, Parliss, Miss Miller, Scheveer, McManus, Caples
 Row 3—Reese, Watson, Redding, Nesbit, Nelson, Campbell, Lyon, Callaghan, Linendoll

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306N

Row 1—(Bottom)—Molder, Arthur, Burns, Thompson, Bohret, Amoneno, Walker
 Row 2—Curry, Stone, Woodall, Hatchitt, Snicker, Smith, Wood
 Row 3—Harvey, Galster, Beagle, Harriman, Peters, Beard
 Absentees—Betty Brouse, Robert Hempey, Harold Reddock, Robert Jaques, R. J. Lamar, Eileen Stiers, Lois Camden, Dale Trammel, Darrell Yokley, Lepold Frances

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306S

Row 1—Thomas, Morse, Ross, Long, Miss Shaver, Hutchinson, Arnold, Clark
 Row 2—Hawley, Gulick, Smith, Alexander, Davis, Ferro, Hood
 Absentees—Kiddo, McCane, Brown, Thompson, Gessley, Carnes, Mars, Powell

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Thornsburg, Irene	Circo, Alfred	Hildreth, Norman	Murray, Roger Bruce
Throp, Marguerite	Cimino, Louis Joseph	Hines, Clyde	Myers, Joseph Jugh
Ticknor, Virginia	Coffman, Kenneth	Hinton, Charles Gilbert	Nelson, Charles
Tipton, Laura Mae	Cohen, Arnold	Higgins, Almon James	Nelson, Francis S.
Tudor, Ruth	Coulter, Robert	Hoffman, Jack	Nesbit, Phillip Lawson
Tungett, Jane	Corning, Robert	Hoffman, John Joseph	Newman, Don
Tungett, Jean	Cox, Kenneth William	Hogue, Elmer	Newham, Floyd
Underwood, Claudette	Coxwell, Billy	Holcombe, Bob Frank	Nichols, Clifton
Valentine, Annabelle	Crescenti, Dominick	Holliger, Ronald	Nickles, Jack
Van Cleve, Evelyn Pearl	Cropper, Eugene	Hollis, Earl, Jr.	Niece, William Edwin
Veal, Norma Lee	Crum, Luther	Hood, Clyde Dewey	Nitz, Robert Earl
Ventura, Angelina	Crutcher, William Henry	Hoover, Buford	North, Jack
Vernon, Virginia	Cummings, Idevan S.	Hoover, Herbert	Nugent, Harold
Vigleaturo, Rose	Curry, Harold	Hoover, Joseph Raymond	O'Donnell, Joe
Vivona, Carmel Marie	Curry, Orville	Hooper, Troy	Ogrizovich, Nick
Wagaman, Martha	Darrah, Clark	Howard, Glen	O'Hara, Bob
Walker, Dorothy N.	Davidson, Phil Byers	Howe, Harold	Orndorff, Jimmie
Waller, Johanna	Davis, Guy	Howery, Dick	Owen, Kenneth Edward
Wallin, Ernestine Cecilia	Davis, Robert	Huffman, Floyd	Pace, Jasper
Ware, Virginia Louise	Dearing, Richard	Huke, George	Paschal, Gerald
Webb, Delma Mae	Deming, Harry	Hume, Marvin Edward	Passantino, Leonard R.
Weighill, Virginia	Derr, Newton W.	Huston, Robert	Passiglia, Carl Anthony
Weisbach, Lottie Martha	Dew, John Francis	Irwin, Bob	Patterson, Chris
Wesscott, Leona	De Weerd, Gus Albert	Jackson, Harold	Paul, Harry
Whelan, Margaret	Dierks, Walter	Jacobs, Bill	Pavich, Albert Edward
Wise, Betty	Diesko, Joe	James, Walter Rodney	Penold, John Rodney
Wollam, Charline Aretha	Di Giralamo, Vito	Jaques, Robert	Penyock, Tom Steve
Woodall, Frances C.	Donahue, Charles	Jasso, Anthony	Perrin, Edward Marion
Woodard, Virginia T.	Dougherty, Howard	Jeffries, Junior	Peters, John
Wood, Evelyn	Dover, Franklin Robert	Jenson, Raymond	Peters, Reaves E.
Yelton, Rosa Esther	Eagle, Teddy	Jones, Robert	Pickens, George O.
Young, Annabelle	Edmonds, Robert	Jordan, Preston	Pickett, Elmer Jay
Young, Dorothy M.	Eichenberg, Royal	Jourdon, Clifford	Picone, Joseph Anthony
Zaman, Jewel Christine	Eiler, Earl William	Kanan, Robert Vincent	Pierce, Buford Holitte
Ziegler, Elizabeth	Elsrode, Eugene	Karr, Robert	Pippes, Demetrius
Zunwalt, Mary Dorothy	Engleman, Edward Henry	Kemper, Boyd Howard	Pinz, Robert Russell
	Epperson, J. R.	Kern, Richard Edward	Piraro, Vincent
	Eth, Raymond Bernard	Koehly, Raymond	Pittman, Fredrick, Jr.
	Evans, C. K.	Kurfiss, Harry Robert	Pizzichino, Mike
	Everett, Bill	Lahr, Jay P.	Plattenburg, Charles
	Eyssell, Arnold	Lakin, Melvin	Playter, Harry
	Farris, Bill	Lamble, James Francis	Pokett, Claire Clyde
	Farris, Robert Lee	Lamar, R. J.	Powell, Eddie
	Felz, Lawrence	Landes, Brownell Wayne	Powell, R. B.
	Ferro, Louis Anthony	Lane, Harold Barnett	Powers, Francis
	Fields, R. B.	Lanigan, Charles	Price, Wilbur Lorch
	Fletcher, Donald Herman	Lawless, Herschel	Province, George Francis
	Fletcher, Robert William	Lawrence, Tom Eugene	Province, James
	Fortney, Delbert	Lay, Eugene	Pursley, Jack
	Freeling, Jack	Lee, George	Ramano, Frank
	Frester, George	Leopard, Walter	Raccuglia, Joe
	Garcia, Louis	Lewis, Norman Edward	Redding, Don
	Garrett, Ronald	Levine, Harold	Reddock, Harold
	Gates, Donald	List, Wallace A.	Reed, Charles
	Gathright, Charles	Little, Norman	Reed, Edward Ervin
	Gensor, Tony Edward	Little, Robert E.	Reese, Ivor E.
	Gentry, Donald Lavern	Logan, William	Reese, Robert Francis
	Gentry, Kenneth Eugene	Long, Robert William	Reese, Trevor David
	Gessley, Harold	Lowe, Milton	Renshaw, Paul
	Gibbs, Lawrence Edward	Luteran, John	Renyrock, Tom
	Gibson, Jack Tayler	Lynch, Atward	Rice, Edwin
	Gilbert, Thad Henry	McAleer, Tommy Milton	Ricker, John Noel
	Gimigliano, Felice	McCorkingdale, Donald	Riddle, Franklin
	Glorioso, Joe	McCorkle, Maurice	Riddle, James
	Goodrich, Paul	McClue, Richard Lee	Riddle, William
	Grace, Gerald	McElwee, Richard Henry	Ridenour, Otis, Jr.
	Grammill, Harold	McGaughey, Robert	Rinehardt, Charles Roland
	Gravetter, Billy Edward	McPherson, Neil Ward	Ritter, Maxroy
	Greenbaum, Eddie	Maier, Raymond Edward	Roccaforte, Lonnie
	Grogger, Morton Edward	Mandina, Same	Roccuglia, Joe
	Gross, Charles	Maness, William Dale	Romstedt, Bill
	Gualtieri, Paul	Marchese, Simon	Ronney, John
	Gulick, Warren	Marley, Bobby	Rothrock, Rex O'Dell
	Gunn, James Edwin	Marquis, Robert	Rush, Bill
	Gunnels, Eugene	Marrs, George Thomas	Salvato, Ross
	Gunts, Alex	Martin, Tommy Russell	Sanks, Lee E.
	Gustafson, Waldo Frank	Masania, Guy	Saunders, James Phillip
	Gwartney, Vernon Ward	Medland, Bill	Schlichter, John Anthony
	Haerer, Ralph M.	Medlin, Earl P.	Schnackenberg, Jack
	Hamilton, Carl	Mendolia, Vito	Schroepfer, Bill
	Hamilton, Delbert	Merrill, Bill Anton	Schroepfer, Jack Raymond
	Hamilton, Eugene	Merrill, Donald Ralph	Schuepbach, John Walter
	Hamiine, William	Michler, Bill	Scott, Paul Wilbur
	Hammer, Jack Eli	Midland, Bill	Sellers, Eugene
	Hamsley, Herbert	Miglizzzo, Anthony G.	Shaw, Jerry
	Harriman, Milton Eugene	Miller, Donald	Shelton, Dean
	Harrington, John	Miller, Frank	Shepard, Harold
	Harris, Jack Edgar	Miller, Wallace	Shockly, Boyd
	Harvey, Lawrence	Molinaro, James	Shouse, Jimmy Eliy
	Hawley, Jack	Monroe, John Clayton	Sifers, John
	Hempy, Robert Louis	Moore, George Schott	Silverstein, Victor
	Henderson, Loys Eugene	Morino, Vincent James	Sigman, J. D.
	Herbst, Harold Eugene	Moyer, LeRoy Frank	Singleton, Thomas

BOYS

Admire, Gerald W.
 Albertson, Edward
 Albertson, William Eugene
 Alexandria, Harold
 Aleandoria, Harry
 Ancona, Sam James
 Arner, Vernon
 Anderson, Thomas Jay
 Badale, Gus
 Badalucco, Anthony
 Ballstrieri, Frank
 Ballier, Richard
 Barbieri, Roger
 Baucum, Raymond
 Banks, Lee
 Baycin, Ratnibd
 Bauer, Francis
 Beagle, Shirley Ray
 Beal, Pearson
 Bear, Tom Leland
 Bechtel, Stanley
 Becgtek, Walter Stanley
 Beeman, Freddie Lynn
 Bell, Roy Eugene
 Bender, Richard James
 Benne, Clarence
 Benny, Theodore
 Bennet, Harold
 Bergin, Richard
 Bly, Marshall
 Box, LeRoy
 Branch, Jack
 Branstetter, Charles
 Breibeck, Raymond
 Breidenthal, Ward
 Bregg, Melvin
 Briar, Bill
 Brinton, George
 Brizendine, William
 Brockhouse, Bob
 Brooks, Benjamin
 Bryan, Conwell
 Buel, Charles
 Bush, John
 Cacioppo, Anthony
 Cahaleo, Tony
 Canfield, Jack
 Carpenter, Francis Charles
 Carpenter, Jack
 Carr, Gilbert Eugene
 Caruso, Joseph
 Castle, Larry
 Cessor, Frank
 Christian, Oliver

Continued on page 121



Wood

*the traditional symbol for the enduring
quality of the fifth anniversary*

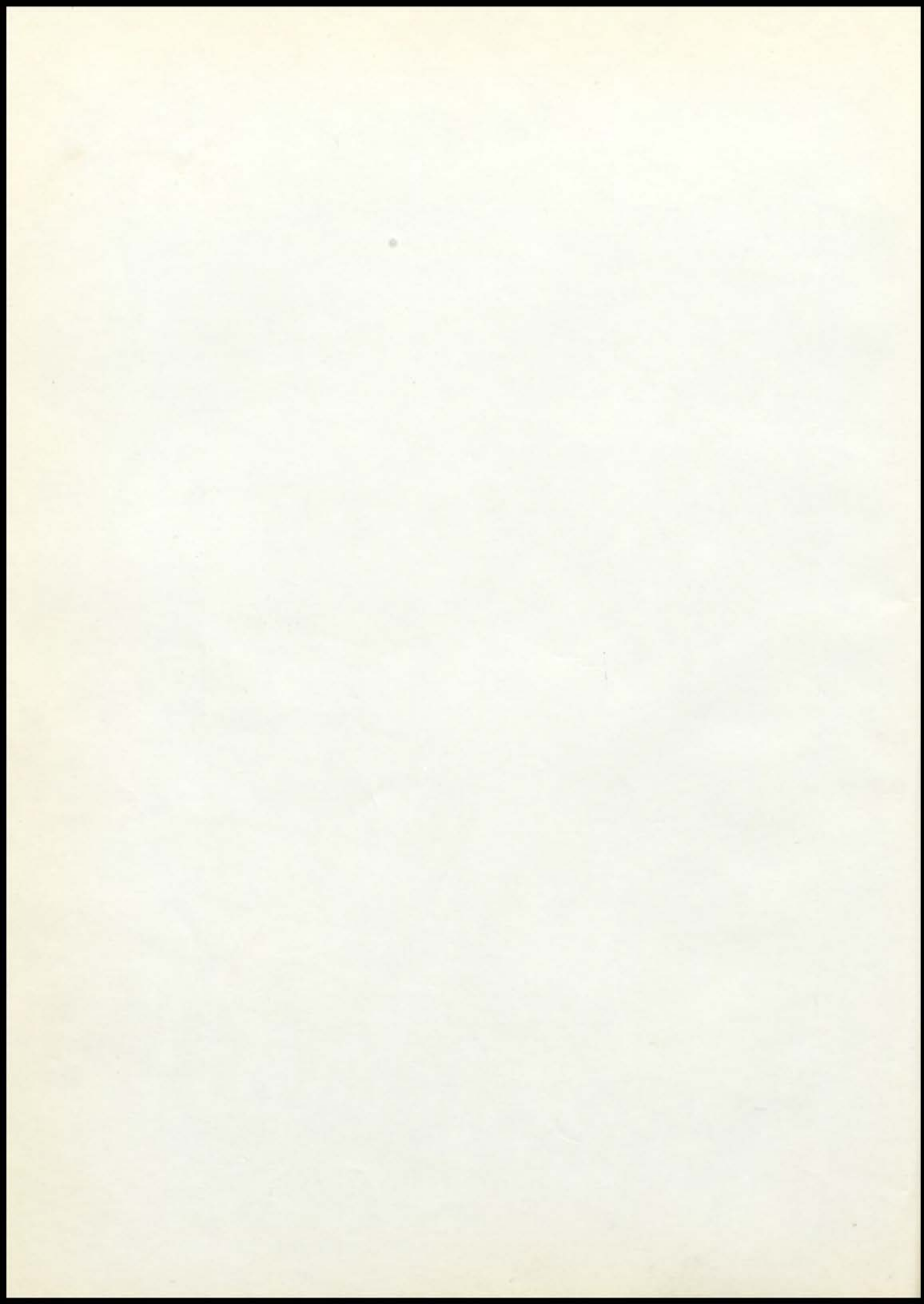
Administration

Wood

the traditional symbol for the enduring
quality of the fifth anniversary



Administration



BOARD OF EDUCATION



MR. BUTLER DISMAN
Elected 1938



MR. W. SUTHERLAND
Elected 1934



MR. IRA S. GARDNER
Elected 1936



MISS ANNETTE MOORE
Vice-President
Elected 1926



MR. LUDWICK GRAVES
President 1938
Elected 1936



MRS. FRANK E. DORSEY
Elected 1934



MR. JOHN L. SHOUSE
Assistant Superintendent
Elected 1929



MR. GEORGE MELCHER
Superintendent
Elected 1928



MR. GEO. C. TINKER
Secretary
Elected 1930



MR. ARTHUR T. CHAPIN
Principal
University of Pennsylvania



MR. GEORGE W. DAVIS
Vice-Principal
Missouri Valley College

FACULTY



ELLIS B. BABBIT
Science—Junior College
Kansas State College



RICHARD A. BALL
Science—Ed. Counselor
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



ALDINE BASHAM
Commerce—Junior College
Northeast Junior College



MARY M. BAXTER
Science
Columbia University



GERTRUDE BELL
Spanish—Junior College
University of Kansas



JAMES P. BIRD
Engineering—Junior College
University of Kansas



VERA BLAND
Physical Education
University of Missouri



LOUIS P. BROUS
Engineering—Junior College
Kansas State College



C. R. BURKE
Mathematics—Junior College
William Jewell College



HANNAH BURY
English
University of Chicago



GEORGE CALVERT
Science
University of Missouri



CARL C. CARDER
Commerce
Kansas State Teachers College



FRANK E. CHAFFEE
Music
Northwestern University



G. L. COLEMAN
Commerce
University of Colorado



D. L. DENISTON
Science
Kansas State College



AGNES E. ENGEL
German—Junior College
University of Kansas

FACULTY



LETTIE L. EVANS
English—Junior College
University of Missouri



J. E. FATE
Science
University of Nebraska



GLADYS GAYLORD
History
University of Missouri



PHLETA GHERRING
Home Economics—Marysville
State Teachers College



FRED H. GREEN
Commerce—Junior College
University of Colorado



ELIZABETH GREGORY
Typing
Central Missouri
Teachers College



AUGUSTA GUFLE
Home Economics
Columbia University



C. F. GUSTAFSON
Chemistry—Junior College
University of Kansas



R. V. HARMAN
History—Junior College
William Jewel College



PERCY K. HEALY
R. O. T. C.



MARTHA M. HEINRICH
Registrar



CARRIE L. HENRY
Study Hall
University of Colorado



CARL G. HIBBS
History—Junior College
University of Kansas



HELEN HOBBS
Dramatics
Columbia Expression College



OLGA HOFACKER
French—Junior College
University of Illinois



EDGAR W. JACKSON
Woodwork
Kansas State
Teachers College

FACULTY



MARY RUTH JACOBSON
Commerce
Kansas State College



OTTO W. KUNZ
Printing
Kansas State
Teachers College



MAUDE McELWAIN
Science
University of Kansas



GRACE MAPES
Commerce
Southwest Teachers College



E. A. MARKEY
Physical Education
University of Iowa



G. SHERMAN MARSH
English—Newswriting
Ripon College



MARTHA MIDDLETON
Librarian—Junior College
Park College



CHARLES H. MILLER
History—Mathematics
University of Missouri



L. HORTENSE MILLER
Social Science
University of Kansas



MARY ALICE MILLER
Latin
University of Chicago



ESTELLE R. MORRISON
History—English
University of Nebraska



IMOGENE MURDOCK
English—Latin
University of Kansas



CATHERINE NEUMANN
History
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



MABEL NEWITT
Art
University of Chicago



EVA L. PACKARD
Mathematics
University of Missouri



REEVES E. PETERS
Physical Education
University of Wisconsin

FACULTY



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS
English
University of Missouri



ANNA M. PILE
Mathematics
Missouri Valley College



L. A. PINKNEY
Physics—Junior College
University of Illinois



MARTHA ROUSE
Home Economics
University of Kansas



F. M. SALTER
English—Junior College
University of Chicago



W. R. SEARS
History
Central College



BESSIE GAY SECREST
English
Cornell University



FRANCES SPENCER
English—Junior College
University of
Western Reserve



NELLIE STEWART
Physical Education
Boston University



ANNA M. THOMPSON
History
University of Colorado



CHRISTINE C. WADDELL
Study Hall
Central College for Women



MARIE WASSON
History
Penn College, Iowa



NEVIN E. WASSON
Band—Orchestra
Columbia Conservatory
of Music



WINIFRED WEATHERMAN
Commerce—Junior College
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



GERTRUDE R. WEAVER
History
University of Missouri



ALLEN T. WHISAMORE
Science
Columbia University



ROBERT E. WHITE
Mathematics
University of Missouri

FACULTY



RUTH WINFREY
Nurse
General Hospital

FACULTY WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

LUCILE CLEVELAND
English
University of Kansas

LEO J. ROEDL
Industrial Arts
University of Kansas

GEORGIA WILLEY
Clerk

MARGUERITE
ROBERTSON
Clerk

MARIAN ALICE SHAVER
English
University of Missouri

IRMA WRIGHT
English
Ohio State University

HERMAN P. SWINEHART
English
University of Kansas

FACULTY NOTES

MR. CARDER

"Ye ole graduate of the bar" is the new name that Mr. Carder has acquired during the past year. He passed the bar examination last spring, although he plans to go on teaching his commercial subjects. Not many people are able to perform this difficult task, with other work going on at the same time. But due to Mr. Carder's perseverance and ambition he was able to accomplish it.

MR. WASSON

This year new life and more pleasure was brought to Northeast than had been in previous years. This was particularly so in our music department. Mr. Wasson came to us in January and put the band "on its feet" in a very short time. The applause that the students have given in the assemblies indicates that Northeast can be second to no other high school under the direction of Mr. Wasson.

MR. MARKEY

Excitement came to us in the athletic department. We saw thrills in every football game of the year. Mr. Markey, our new coach in football, was able to give every team in the league a scare with his material from the Viking group. If Mr. Markey remains with us, we are sure to have a championship team next year due to his experience in the game and his knowledge of handling boys.

MR. PETERS

He hasn't passed a bar examination or he isn't new to the school, but he's a person that is thought of when the name "Northeast" is mentioned. This could be no one else but Mr. Reeves Peters. He has been over here for 17 years, and in that time has turned out many basketball championship teams and track champions. We are very lucky to have such an excellent person to be the coach of our teams.

MR. SALTER

Mr. Salter, who has been a member of the Junior College Department at Northeast for six years, has been awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship. This award is a distinct honor and a deserved recognition of Mr. Salter's research work in the study of original manuscripts. He will continue his work in England. Northeast wishes you the best of success, Mr. Salter.



Row 1—Mrs. Bell, Mr. Chaffee, Mr. Chapin, Mr. Phillips
 Row 2—Miss Stuart, Miss M. Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse

EIGHT MEMBERS OF ORIGINAL FACULTY

Twenty-five years ago when Northeast was founded, eight of our present teachers were among that faculty which launched the Viking ship on its long voyage. Mr. Chapin, our principal, was then the Latin teacher. The other seven members were Mrs. Bell, Miss Mary Alice Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse, Miss Stewart, Mr. Chaffee, and Mr. Phillips.

The service rendered by these teachers who have helped to make Northeast the progressive educational institution it is today is respectfully acknowledged.



Row 1—Newitt, Pile, Calvert, Brous, Chapin, Phillips, Jacobson, Shaver, Henry, Gaylord, Basham, Middleton, Bury.
 Row 2—White, Green, Murdock, Hobbs, Marsh, McMurphey, Engel, Stewart, Secrest, Gufler, Waddell, Neumann, Spencer, Hofacker, Packard, Pinkney.
 Row 3—Kunz, Chaffee, Bland, Babbit, Cleveland, Evans, Thompson, Gregory, Gherring, Baxter, M. A. Miller, Morrison, Weatherman.
 Row 4—Deniston, Wasson, Sears, Swinehart, Fate, Miller, Wasson, Gustafson, Rouse, Whisamore, Winfrey, Ball, Burke, Carder.
 Row 5—Hibbs, McFlwain, Bell, Mapes, Salter, Wright, Peters, Markey, Jackson, Davis, Harman, Weaver, H. Miller, Roedl, Healy.
 Absentees: Bird, Coleman, French.

NORTHEAST FACULTY

The steady progress of Northeast High School during twenty-five years of achievement has been made possible by constant effort on the part of the faculty. While the ever-changing ranks of students strive to maintain and intensify the glory of Northeast during their brief stay, the faculty continues year after year to combine their efforts to improve our school, ever looking toward perfection. They are the stationary force whose efficiency is founded upon experience.

The service rendered by members of the faculty who have been at Northeast since its foundation in 1913 is respectfully evaluated by every Noreaster.

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION



PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION
 Row 1—Tessmer, Peterson, Wyatt, Miller, Thompson, Patterson, Vose, Newlon
 Row 2—Cate, Ball, Decker, Springer, Hollopeter, McFarland, Bender
 Row 3—Chapin, Baker, Frederick, Ball, Rewoldt, Rush, Laury
 Row 4—Kenagy, Davis, Gunn, Sims, Herbst, Harlan

The Northeast High School and Junior College Parent-Teacher Association was organized for the purpose of promoting child welfare in all its phases.

With our finances and services we have supported the Kansas City Council, the Mary Harmon Weeks Foundation, the Gold Star Scholarship, the Mutual Help Center, and the Northeast Y. M. C. A.

We wish to thank sincerely Marcile Baehr, Ted Cauger, members of Print Shop, Dramatic Department, Art Department, Music Department, and all classes which made the past year's program successful.

We wish success and happiness for all our Northeast boys and girls, and pledge our loyal support to them in all their undertakings.

Principal.....Mr. A. T. Chapin
Vice-Principal.....Mr. G. W. Davis
Counselor.....Mr. R. A. Ball
President.....Mrs. A. F. Thompson
First Vice-President....Mrs. J. B. Bisceglia
Second Vice-President...Mrs. J. F. Peterson
Third Vice-President...Mrs. J. C. Tessmer
Recording Secretary...Mrs. H. F. Patterson
Corresponding Secretary..Mrs. Jess Newlon
Treasurer.....Mrs. Wm. E. Vose, Jr.
Auditor.....Miss Hortense Miller
Historian.....Mrs. J. E. Wyatt

CHAIRMEN

Boys' Welfare.....H. Harry Harlan
Bulletin.....Mrs. W. L. Bechtel
Congress Publications...Mrs. Clifford Sims
Finance.....Mrs. J. F. Herbst
Ass't. Finance.....Mrs. G. R. Herbst
Founder's Day.....Mrs. L. V. Baker
Girls' Welfare.....Mrs. John W. Laury

Health.....Mrs. E. L. Kiddoo
Home Room.....Mrs. C. A. Bradley
Rome Room Ass't......Mrs. J. C. Schweer
Hospitality.....Mrs. J. H. Bender
Hospitality Ass't......Mrs. Allen H. Rush
Legislation.....Mrs. C. H. Cates
Membership.....Mrs. L. F. Peterson
Motion Picture and Radio..Mrs. J. W. Gunn
Mutual Help.....Mrs. H. L. Kenagy
Mutual Help Ass't......Mrs. K. Leslie
Parent Education...Mrs. W. V. Hollopeter
Parent Education Secretary..Mrs. M. P. List
Parent-Teacher Magazine

Mrs. H. M. Springer
Parliamentarian.....Mrs. F. L. Dorr
Program.....Mrs. Wm. Rewoldt
Publicity.....Mrs. Harry D. Edwards
Safety.....Mrs. L. Roger Jones
Standard of Excellence
 Mrs. F. Ray McFarland



STUDENT COUNCIL TERM I

- Row 1—DeAngelo, Merrill, Dunning, Cauger, Schuepbach, Grant, Denton, Barton, Laury, Wilcox, Onofrio, Rogers, Schwenk
 Row 2—Ricker, Demming, Bookout, Espinosa, R. Long, Thompson, Roberts, Gregory, Peterson, Cawby, Dexter, E. Johnson
 Row 3—Cannatella, Bender, Glasscock, M. Allen, Valentine, Austin, Hader, Peterson, McCarty, Sherer, B. Williams, McClure
 Row 4—Castle, Thompson, Alexander, Good, Austin, Poppa, Aronson, Smithson, Morrow, Wallace, Branch, Hollcroft
 Row 5—Lloyd, Hosler, Williamson, Harriman, Pierce, Phillips, Sturgis, Click, McCarty, Bruson, Roach, Crader

STUDENT COUNCIL TERM II

- Row 1—Cannatella, Jenkins, Crader, DeAngelo, Bender, Lord, Miss Packard, Cauger, Baehr, Barton, Edmonson, Long, Rogers, McClure
 Row 2—Springer, D. Kelly, Roach, M. Kelly, Heotis, V. Helms, Thompson, Peterson, Gregory, Austin, Laury, Coleman, McGraw, Howard, M. Clark
 Row 3—Merril, Glone, Johnson, Pyle, Largent, Glasscock, Valentine, E. Johnson, McCarty, McFarland, Eichelze, R. Smith
 Row 4—Ricker, Bear, Aronson, Thompson, Austin, Wyatt, Morrow, Wallace, J. Branch, Roark, Bly, B. Williams
 Row 5—Lloyd, Hosler, Alexander, Collins, Harriman, Mitchell, Phillips, Gunn, Poppa, Good, Garrison, Eysell, Moyer

THE STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council is a representative group of the student body. Miss Packard is the faculty sponsor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Harry Barton.....	<i>President</i>	Bill Lord
Alfred Wilcox.....	<i>First Vice-President</i>	Ted Cauger
Mary Ellen Laury.....	<i>Second Vice-President</i>	Peggy Bender
Betty Denton.....	<i>Secretary</i>	Frances DeAngelo
Harwood Craig.....	<i>Reporter</i>	A. J. Crader
George Bruson.....	<i>College III</i>	Helen Glasscock
Lee Smithson }.....	<i>College II</i>	Mary Margaret Austin
Elaine Grant }.....		
Ted Cauger }.....	<i>Senior</i>	Robert Roark
Joe Good }.....		
Rosemary Cawby.....	<i>Junior</i>	Wallace Hosler
Eunice Johnson.....	<i>Sophomore</i>	Leroy Moyer

NOREASTER STAFF



DONALD CLICK
Editor-in-Chief



ROBERT McCARTY
Business Manager



ELAINE GRANT
School Life Editor



THEODORE CAUGER
Advertising Manager



HARWOOD CRAIG
Co-Art Editor



BETTY DENTON
Locals Editor



JAMES TEASON
Co-Art Editor



NORMA HERRIMAN
Senior Editor



RUTH COX
College III Editor



MARY MARGARET AUSTIN
College II Editor



EDWARD BULAVSKY
Instrumental Music Editor



BETTY PETERSON
Vocal Music Editor



JAMES CLARK
Bookkeeper



MARGARET SCOTT
Secretary



JEANNE PEIRONNET
Junior Editor



LEONA WESCOTT
Sophomore Editor



ROY QUINN
Boys' Sports Editor



MARIE CHURCH
Girls' Sports Editor



MORRIS DUNNING
R. O. T. C. Editor

1913

noreaster



NOREASTER ADVISERS
 Mr. White, Miss Pile, Miss Newitt, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips
 NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE
 Row 1—Zahn, Kubicki, Cannatella, Teason, W., England
 Row 2—Teason, J., Bonfils, Craig

NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE

The beauty of the Noreaster can be attributed to the Co-Art Editors, their talented committee, and Miss Mabel Newitt, the Art Advisor.

The Art Committee, a group composed of many of the school's foremost artists, met regularly each week during the year. Through their faithful, original work, the Noreaster has retained that individuality of style for which it is noted.

The members of the Noreaster Art Committee are Harwood Craig, James Teason, Elvira Cannatella, Eva Mae England, Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, and Billy Teason.

NOREASTER ANNUAL STAFF

Silveresta! This inspiring theme has led the 1938 Noreaster Annual Staff to create a yearbook which, they believe, surpasses all its predecessors. They have striven to combine distinguishing old features and attractive new ones in order to present a yearbook that fully represents student life at Northeast. The advisors in this undertaking were Miss Newitt, Miss Pile, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips, and Mr. White.

The division pages reflect the progress of the Viking procession as it marched triumphantly down the years, celebrating at each anniversary new victories.

In memory of the many honors that have been won in every field, the Noreaster Staff presents a special section devoted to the past accomplishments of Northeast, the School of Champions!



COURIER STAFF FIRST TERM
 Row 1—Herbster, Antrim, Lewis, M. Marsh, Crump, Smallwood, Peden
 Row 2—DeAngelo, Miller, Lee, Payne, Morton
 Row 3—Baehr, Bridgman, St. Louis, Craig, Alexander, Mullin
 Absentees—Snapp, Bradley, Quinn, Patejdl, DeGhelder

FIRST SEMESTER COURIER STAFF

Realizing that 1938 was the twenty-fifth anniversary of Northeast High School, the first semester Courier Staff endeavored to enrich the school paper with more school life. Special attractions were included on the feature page, and pictures and cartoons added zest to the paper. The Sports department gave the readers a “behind-the-headlines” insight into athletic activities.

In celebration of the school’s twenty-fifth anniversary, the staff published a special eight-page edition containing a resume of the school’s accomplishments, a page devoted to the members of the original faculty who are still teaching at Northeast, and a pictorial history of the various departments.

Editorial Staff

Editor-in-Chief.....Henryetta Lewis
 Associate Editor.....Frances DeAngelo
 Makeup Editor.....Betty Ball Miller
 News Editors.....Betty Mullin
 Eugene Lee
 Feature Editors.....Marcile Baehr
 Jeanne Smallwood
 Sports Editor.....Roy Quinn
 Copy Editor.....Jean Crump

Business Staff

Business Manager.....Ina Mae Alexander
 Advertising Manager.....John Patejdl
 Circulation Managers.....Louise Antrim
 Stanley Bridgman

Advisors

Newswriting Advisor...G. Sherman Marsh
 Printing Advisor.....O. W. Kunz

Departmental Staff

Girl Reserves.....Frances DeAngelo
 Shops.....Harley Payne
 Hi-Y.....John Patejdl
 Music.....Dorothy Peden
 Art.....Harwood Craig
 Boys’ Sports.....Maurice De Ghelder
 Robert St. Louis
 Girls’ Sports.....Jeanne Bradley
 R. O. T. C.....Eugene Lee
 Dramatics.....Ted Morton
 Club.....Ann Herbster
 P. T. A.....Henryetta Lewis
 Roving Reporter.....Dorothy Peden
 Science.....Don Snapp
 Alumni.....Ann Herbster



COURIER STAFF SECOND TERM
Row 1—Hackney, Hinton, Crader, Gendler, M. Marsh, Schwenk, Bishop, Lee, Tessmer
Row 2—Epstein, Admires, Aronson, Dexter, Fuehrer, Cundiff, Frazier, Jackson, Amermon
Row 3—Allen, Henry, Foland, Gaiser, Eysell, Cawby, Branch, Browning, Meredith
Row 4—Williams, B., Williams, W., Alexander, Teason, Smith, Leger, Jonnson, Bankhead, Gulick

SECOND SEMESTER COURIER STAFF

The special eight-page edition of the paper, issued to commemorate the twenty-fifth year since the founding of the school, was written with ability and thoroughness after the beginning of the second semester by the second semester Courier Staff. This publication brought much praise from various sources to the Journalism department of Northeast High School.

With no time wasted in the interval between the change of staffs, two extra editions of the paper were issued, thus providing further enjoyment and pleasure to Courier patrons.

Editor-in-Chief.....Mary Gendler
Associate Editor-in-Chief.....A. J. Crader
News Editors.....John Henry
 Dulcie Hackney
Feature Editors.....Dixie Lee
 Marcia Wrabec
Makeup Editor.....Ruth Frazier
Copy Editors.....Jean Jackson
 Bertha Tessmer
 Sadie Fuehrer
Boys' Sport Editor.....Jack Hinton
Girls' Sport Editor.....Sadie Browning
Business Managers.....Eilleen Bishop
 Rosemary Cawby
Circulation Managers.....Billy Williams
 Katherine Admires
R. O. T. C. Editors.....Lloyd Leger
 Hugh Smith

Headline Writer.....Jay Cundiff
Rewrite Men.....Henry Eysell
 Jack Aronson

Departments

Hi-Y.....Dan Alexander
Girl Reserves.....Charlene Schwenk
Girls' Music.....Barbara Johnson
Science.....Bill Branch
Commerce.....Annabelle Amerman
Clubs.....Billy Foland
Societies.....Rose Marie Allen
Home Economics.....Marjorie Gulick
Dramatics.....Rosanne Meredith
Boys' Intramural Sports.....Jack Bankhead
 Bob Gaiser
Art.....Billy Teason
 Helen Epstein
Fun and Humor.....Jean Dexter
 Betty Williams

The journey to Columbia, Missouri, for the annual Missouri Interscholastic Press Association by eleven members of the second semester Courier Staff was one of the most important events in the second semester Courier work. The honors received by Northeast and awarded at the M. I. P. A. banquet were third place to Jack Bankhead for his sports story, third place to Billy Teason for his drawing, fifth place to Harwood Craig in the same event, and fourth place to Marcia Wrabec for her feature story. The Courier's Special Edition received honorable mention in its division.



STAFF CARTOON



Vin Action

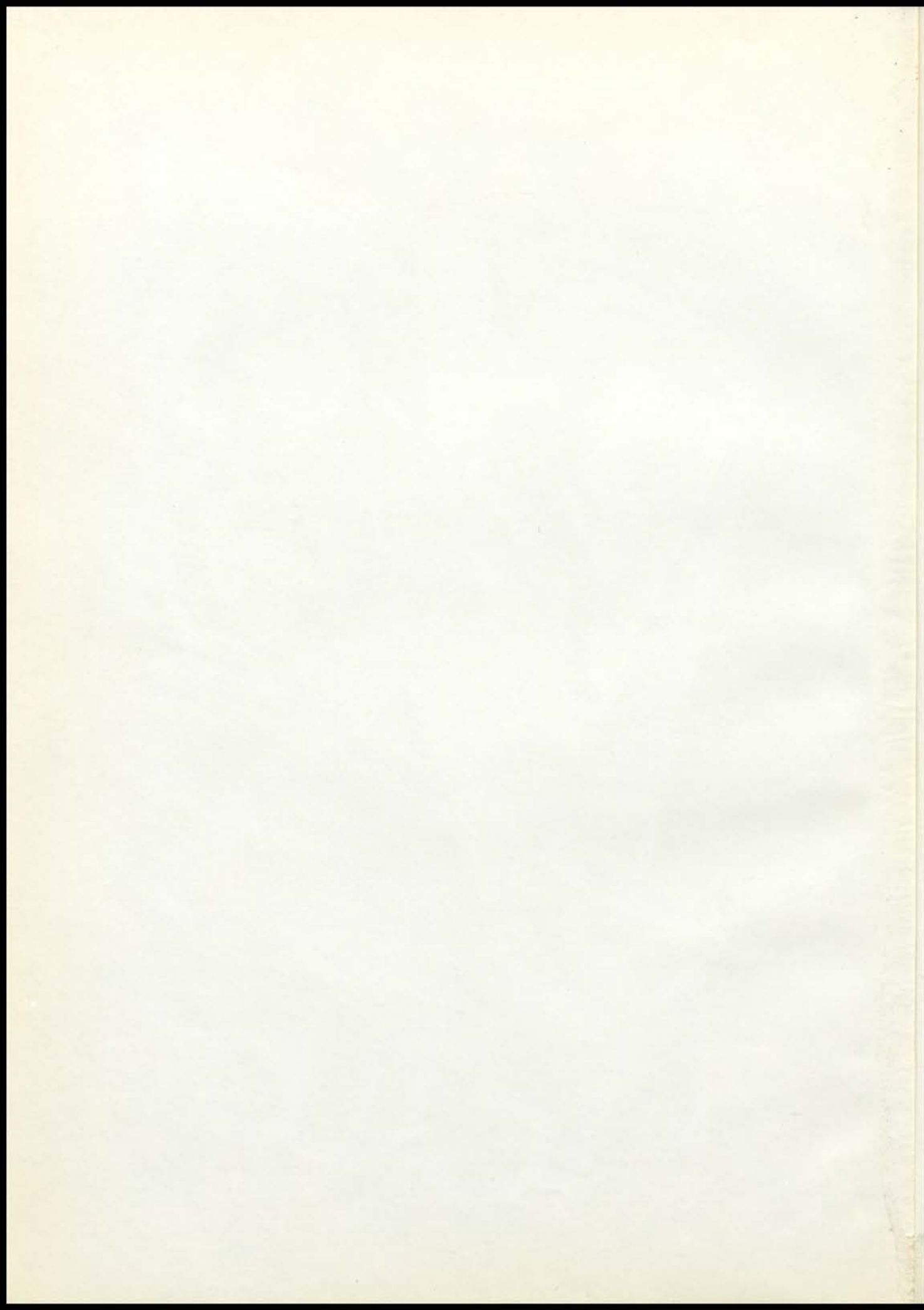
*symbol of bright prospects; victories
through the ten anniversaries*

FIN

symbol of bright prospects, victories
through the few annihilations



Action



NORTHEAST BATTALION



SGT. P. K. HEALY



MAJOR CLICK



MAJOR RYDER

The Northeast High School R. O. T. C. Battalion was led the first semester by Major Don Click. Since Click is mid-year, he completed the three years of military training in January. He became inactive at that time.

Major Click has been a leader throughout his three years at Northeast in other school activities, as well as in R. O. T. C. Click became a corporal when a Junior, having a squad in the crack platoon. He became a first sergeant the next semester and was promoted to the rank of second lieutenant the first semester of his senior year. He was captain of Company C before being appointed major by Sergeant P. K. Healy. Major Click took the examination for colonel given by Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools.

Click has obtained other honors in addition to R. O. T. C. He is Editor-in-Chief of the Noreaster Annual and he maintains a high scholastic standing. He made the highest honor roll last year.

Major David Ryder, an outstanding R. O. T. C. student, succeeded Major Click as commander of the Northeast Battalion. Ryder has accomplished much as an R. O. T. C. student. His qualities as a military cadet "showed up" when he was a sophomore. Ryder won first place in individual competition for first year cadets between the eight representatives of each high school. For this victory he received a regulation army saber. He was promoted to the rank of sergeant his junior year. Ryder received the first place, gold American Legion medal for being the most proficient cadet of first and second year cadets in Northeast. He became a cadet captain in October; commanding Company B, until his promotion in March.

Ryder was active in other school affairs. He is president of the Northeast Society of Debate and in other social organizations.



CADET OFFICERS

Row 1—Capt. Cate, Maj. Click, Maj. Teeple (Sgt. Healy), Maj. Ryder, Capt. Wattson, Capt. Logsdon, Capt. Dunning
 Row 2—2nd Lt. Hedges, 2nd Lt. Smith, 2nd Lt. Lynch, 2nd Lt. Mitchell, 2nd Lt. Brenk, 1st Lt. Abbott, 1st Lt. Cimino

THE CADET OFFICERS

The cadet officers this year have done their best in living up to the motto: "Knowledge is essential to efficient leadership." They have had a fine spirit and have studied hard. Officers' meeting was held once a week at which time discussions were led by Sergeant P. K. Healy or by the cadet battalion commander.

The cadet officers act as assistants to Sergeant Healy. As much responsibility as possible is placed on the cadet officers, thus showing their abilities as leaders. The cadet, to be an officer this year, had to reach a high standard of efficiency.

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

The first form of R. O. T. C. was started back in the year of 1862 when President Lincoln signed the Morrill Act providing for a form of military training in all land grant colleges. A need for this form of training was seen as early as around 1812. Thomas Jefferson, always a strong peace advocate, said, "It (the War of 1812) proves more forcibly the necessity of obliging every citizen to be a soldier. This was the case with the Greeks and the Romans, and must be that of every free state. We must train and classify the whole of our male citizens and make military instruction a regular part of collegiate education. We can never hope to be safe until this is done." It has been said, "*The R. O. T. C. is the Keystone of the arch of national defense.*"

The college or high school student who takes the R. O. T. C. course is performing the highest patriotic duty he is capable of rendering, a duty whose importance cannot be exaggerated. He is preparing himself for useful service to his country, not only in the event of war, but also in peace. He is receiving training in the nation's greatest school for good citizenship.

The Junior or basic course taught in secondary schools consists of four years or three years. The uniforms and equipment are furnished by the War Department.

Authorities recognize this is excellent training for citizenship and of benefit to the individual in the following respects:

It improves the physical health, strength, posture and general appearance.

It inculcates respect for and loyalty to law and constituted authority.

It makes the students amenable to discipline and control.

It promotes courtesy and consideration for others.



R. O. T. C. HOP QUEENS—Kelley (Queen), Roach (Aid), Cawby (Aid)

QUEEN AND AIDES

This year the cadets attending the Hop selected a queen and two aides. As queen the cadets elected Miss Marcia Kelley, a Senior. The two aides selected were Miss Gloria Roach and Miss Pat Cawby.

The girls accompanied by their escorts marched down an aisle of officers who crossed sabers. The queen and her aides were then introduced to the guests and cadets.



MILITARY BALL

The Northeast Battalion held their annual Military Ball March 18. The gym was decorated in several beautiful colors by a detail of eighteen cadets the afternoon before the hop. Guidons of each company were placed around the sides to add color and also to present a more military air.

The ball was very colorful because in addition to the streamers, pretty girls in beautiful formals swayed with their escorts to the rhythm of Happy Paul's Orchestra. The cadets with shiny buttons, medals and pressed uniforms presented a more formal dance.

Sixty couples attended the dance and many were alumni of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Among the guests were: Lieutenant Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools; Major F. F. Dugan, Assistant P. M. S. & T.; Sergeant and Mrs. Morris, and Lieutenant F. Kegan, a Reserve Officer.



COMPANY A

Row 5—Pierce
 Row 4—Barker, Dugan, Province, Hays, Hamilton, Goodrich, Nichols, Jackson, Buchanan, Breibeck, Hawley, Meals, McCorkendale, Childer
 Row 3—Weatherman, McElhinny, Davis, Younkin, Rivers, Jones, Parsons, Yokley, Good, Long, Smith, McCowan, Fortney, Stanley, Hibdon
 Row 2—Aregood, Levine, Martinsen, Brown, Hodges, Welch, Dougherty, Sooter, Canfield, Orndorff, Custenborder, Schenker, Brown, Novello
 Row 1—Nelson, Elliott, Moore, Mitchell, Cate, Teeple, Cimino, Arbogast, Kunz, Haverland, Smithson, Stevenson, Madison

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY A

Company Commander Captain Charles Cate
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Raymond Mitchell
 Second Platoon Leader Lieut. Frank Cimino
 First Sergeant Philip Arbogast



COMPANY B

Company and Bat. Com. Major David Ryder
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Jack Hedges
 Second Platoon Leader Sgt. Leonard Porter
 First Sergeant Wade Rubick



COMPANY B

Row 5—Otis, Bechtel
 Row 4—Caruso, List, Nesbit, Farris, Emmett, Gathright, Shepard, Stark, Little, Lowe, Hamilton, Reddock, Jourdan
 Row 3—Dearing, Nickles, Lepard, Cooley, Jaques, Wood, Nelson, Schnackenberg, Buell, Bregg, Bristow, Lanigan, White
 Row 2—Perrlin, Smith, Powers, Freeling, Alexandria, Marquis, Wilson, Maier, Paul, Hollis, Shelton, Watson, Dierks
 Row 1—Davis, Sheets, Smith, Rubick, Ryder, Hedges, Runyan, Velghe, Lentell, Scott, Salpietro, Cooper, Lynch



COMPANY C

Row 5—Hinkle, Hinkley
 Row 4—Beard, Gessley, Strickland, Hillebrandt, Harrington, Brown, Patterson, Smith, W. Smith, R. Niles, Reed, Bucher, Benney
 Row 3—Phillips, Cantrell, Austin, Weldon, McPherson, Wirth, Hunter, Bryan, Cummings, Murrill, Davis, Nitz
 Row 2—Newman, McGaugh, Hildreth, Davidson, Turner, Mills, Scheider, Molinaro, Molder, McChesney, Sitt, Kurfiss, Thornton
 Row 1—Fisher, Lloyd, Cameron, Lee, Brenk, Click, Wattson, Lynch, Leger, Wyatt, Evinger, Thompson, Gaultiere

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY C

Major Don Click, Post Graduate
 Company Commander Captain Bob Wattson
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Howard Lynch
 Second Platoon Leader Sgt. George Evinger
 First Sergeant Eugene Lee



COMPANY D

Captain Morris Dunning, Post Graduate
 Company Commander Captain Eldon Logsdon
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Bill Smith
 Second Platoon Leader Lieut. John Abbott
 First Sergeant Henry De Maddalena



COMPANY D

Row 4—Bennett, Rodina, Lineback, Riddle, Wheeler, Harriman, Lehman, Admires, Lamar, Nance, Baldwin, Walker, Baucom, Reed
 Row 3—Vance, Lamble, Pursley, Jeffries, Spangler, Kiesel, Hogue, Shouse, Sellers, Wurdack, Hemphy, White, Brady
 Row 2—Cooper, Cox, Riddle, Medlin, Bell, Castle, Branstetter, McAleer, Bender, Trammell, Stiles, Larkins, Armer
 Row 1—Stockbridge, Brooks, Ferguson, Abbott, Dunning, Logsdon, Smith, DeMaddalena, Rook, Simcox, Smith, Hoover, McDonald, Bridgman



RIFLE TEAM Row 1—Ryder, Arbogast, Wilson
Row 2—Meador (Coach Sgt. Healy,) De Maddalena

THE RIFLE TEAM

The Viking Rifle Team of 1937-38 has done very well, since only two veterans, Philip Arbogast and Andrew Wilson, returned from last year. The Vikings placed fourth in the City Match with a score of 790 points out of a possible 1000 points. Arbogast, captain of the team, again qualified for the expert medal. Paul Meador, a first year cadet, qualified as an expert rifleman and was also high scorer for Northeast. Henry De Maddalena, who qualified for the marksman medal, and Arbogast will be eligible for competition next year.

Sergeant P. K. Healy, instructor and coach of the team, spent many hours after school and on Saturdays preparing the team for the match. He deserves credit for the team's success.

The individual scores were: Meador 167, Arbogast 166, Ryder 164, De Maddalena 152, Wilson 141. Total 790.



VIKING RIFLE CLUB

Row 5—Lloyd, Davis, Baldwin, Dougherty, Ferguson, Admirers, Wirth, Shepard, Turner, Shouse, Wheeler, Davis
Row 4—White, Nelson, Wyatt, Brown, Scott, Schnackenberg, Sellers, Strickland, Trammell, Nitz, Gaultiere, Childers
Row 3—Newman, Jones, Smith, McCowan, Elliott, Maier, Smith, Rivers, Custenborder, Hinkle, Austin, Thornton, Madison, Shelton
Row 2—Provice, Riddle, Bell, Sheets, Putsley, Smith, Bender, McAleer, Schenker, Benney, Kurfiss, Alexandria, Spangler, Castle
Row 1—Cooper, Brady, Barker, Vance, Lambie, Cox, Mitchell, Dunning, Ryder, Cate, Haverland, Canfield, Meals, Hollis, Cameron

THE VIKING RIFLE CLUB

The Viking Rifle Club this year has a membership of approximately 80 cadets. This club is a member of the National Rifle Association. The purpose of this club is to teach the safety precautions in handling a rifle and give the members a chance to win medals for good shooting. The boys fire by stages of 10 targets for each medal. The club fires after school and on Saturday; therefore every boy has a chance to qualify for at least one medal.

The boys fire .22-caliber rifles on the fifty-foot range.

The officers of the club this year were: President, Major David Ryder; Vice-President, Captain Charles Cate, and Secretary-Treasurer, Captain Morris Dunning.

BOYS SPORTS



CHARLES B. REYNOLDS MEMORIAL FIELD

*When that One Great Scorer comes to write against your name, He writes
not whether you win or lose, but how you play the game.—OMAR KHAYYAM*

NORTHEAST CREED

To Northeast High School, I pledge my loyalty and allegiance. I shall live for my school with honor in both word and act. I shall give the fullest of my strength, the best of my thought, the truest of my conscience, and the whole of my spirit. In victory or defeat, I shall keep the faith.



COACH PETERS



COACH MARKEY



MR. DENISTON

ATHLETIC STAFF

Northeast's record-breaking Athletic History over the past twenty-five years can be traced to one thing—expert coaching plus good material.

While Northeast, of course, wants winning teams, the highest standards of sportsmanship are taught by the Viking tutors. This is an accomplishment truly as great as any laurel a Northeast team has ever won.

The football team under Coach Markey, while not finishing high in the standings, turned in an excellent performance in comparison with the previous season. Coach Peters turned an inexperienced basketball squad into one of the best teams in the league; but only after a poor start that saw the boys lose two of their first three games. Mr. Peters also coaches track, the sport for which Northeast is probably best known.

Mr. Denniston handled the inconspicuous and disagreeable task of finance in a commendable manner.



RUSS LOWE



BILLY SCRUBY



HUGH BOUNDS

TEAM CAPTAINS

Russell Lowe, as football captain, set an example both on and off the field that was hard for his mates to live up to. As an end, he was a deadly defensive player and he possessed outstanding field leadership. Northeast couldn't have asked for a better captain.

Billy Scruby was elected honorary captain of this year's basketball team. Bill was not a high scorer but he was one of the best defensive players in the league.

Hugh Bounds is the only letterman returning from last year. As this year's track captain, he will be one of Northeast's main point-getters for the coming season.

FOOTBALL PLAYERS



FOOTBALL

From the league "dark horse" to a title contender and back to just another team, is the best description of how the Northeast football team ranked during the 1937 season.

Northeast started practice with the odds against them. Coach Markey was new to his players, and school was delayed in opening, consequently the new coach had only two weeks to select his team from players he had never seen perform.

Northeast tied the favored East team, and started a short-lived rise to glory that was climaxed a week later by a 24-0 win over the Southwest Indians.

Northeast faded from the limelight as suddenly as it rose to it, when Jack Vetter's place-kick split the uprights for Paseo's 7-6 victory.

The next week Westport continued to send the Vikings on the backward path with a 7-0 win. When the Vikings met Central in the league's final game, hopes were high that Northeast would spill the Blue Eagles from the undefeated class, but when the game was only two minutes old, Kavanaugh raced over the goal line for the first of three Central touchdowns.

Northeast finished fifth in the league, but was second only to Central in offensive power: a hint that big things can be expected of Coach Markey and his team next year. Coach Markey had two of the best backs in the league in George Mance and Bill Scruby. Both were first team All-Stars. Northeast had, by far, more "razzle dazzle" than any team in the league. Against Central they executed the offensive gem of the season, a triple lateral play that netted thirty yards and led to their only score of the game.



GEORGE MANCE

Instead of telling you about George, I'll let these facts be your guide: Coach Markey hailed him as the "best back I ever coached." George ranked third in the vote for the city's outstanding high school football player. He was an All-Star selection.

BILL SCRUBY

When Mance couldn't get around the ends it was up to Bill to make it through the center. He did such a good job he was voted a position on the All-Star team.





JACK HINTON
Halfback



C. O. ANDERSON
Halfback



ALFRED WILCOX
Quarterback



FLOYD CURRY
Halfback



ALVIN PHILLIPS
End



DON STURGES
End



JOHN JURICAK
Guard



CHRIS ZIEGLER
Tackle

**FOOTBALL
STANDINGS**

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Central . . .	5	0	0	.1000
East . . .	3	1	1	.700
Westport . . .	2	3	0	.400
Southwest . . .	2	3	0	.400
Northeast . . .	1	3	1	.225
Paseo . . .	1	4	0	.200



EDWIN SCRIBNER
Center



WESLEY WALL
Tackle



BILL HILL
Guard



JIM JACKSON
Center



LEAGUE RESULTS

Northeast	6
East	6
Northeast	24
Southwest	0
Paseo	7
Northeast	6
Westport	7
Northeast	0
Central	20
Northeast	6
Total points—	
Northeast	42
Opponents	40



LE ROY HEGGY
Student Manager



TED CAUGER
Guard



BILL LORD
End



VINCENT HAYDON
Tackle



SLAGLE, KANE, RUPE, RUSH

CHEER LEADERS

New yells and new stunts made the '38 cheer leaders of Northeast one of the truly outstanding groups of this kind in the city. These new routines by the leaders, consisting of variations of popular dance steps and original novelties, met with widespread approval and helped bolster the morale of the team and crowd, when the going was rough.

The cheer leaders this year were: Canon Kane, Clarence Rupe, George Rush, and Allen Slagle. Harry Rosenblum acted as assistant cheer leader, while George Rush played on the basketball team.

BASKETBALL

Northeast's basketball team reversed the showing of the Viking footballers. They started out poorly, but as the season grew older they developed into one of the best teams in the league, and probably were the best defensive team, not barring East.

Northeast's inability to score was not lack of offensive drive, but their impotence to find the range when they did get the shots.

In the last two games, several league officials remarked, "If Northeast started the season playing as they are playing now, they would have won the championship easily."

Northeast started the season with only one letterman. This was one of the reasons for the team not getting in stride until late in the season.

The league season opened with three teams—East, Manual, and Central—the favorites, before the season reached the half-way mark. Paseo, with classy Joe Sparks at the helm, loomed as the team to beat.

The loss of George Rush was felt, but not as seriously as it was first expected. Some of the reserves filled in in a style that was hardly expected of them.

Bill Scruby, who was edged out of a first team All-Star berth by Jack Rufe, was voted the team's captain. His defensive play was the outstanding feature of the Viking's game.

Paseo, East, and Manual tied for the title. The winner was to be decided by one-half game play-offs, but it took an averaging of the points to give the title to Paseo by one-half of one percentage point.

The season was climaxed by an inter-city play-off between McKinley and Central Highs of St. Louis and Paseo and East Highs of Kansas City. East lost to Central 18-13, while Paseo was edged out 13-15 in three overtime periods with McKinley, the St. Louis champions.

The second team, with a Junior and a Sophomore team sharing the game service, has shown some promising players for the '38-'39 season.



Slagle Kane Rupe Rush



Jimi Elliot

BASKETBALL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.	Pts.	Opts.
East	4	2	.667	141	105
Paseo	4	2	.667	149	135
Manual	4	2	.667	140	127
Northeast	3	3	.500	106	102
Westport	3	3	.500	141	147
Central	2	4	.333	129	138
Southwest	1	5	.167	139	195

LEAGUE RESULTS

East	.....19	Northeast	.....10
Northeast	.....27	Southwest	.....9
Paseo	.....19	Northeast	.....16
Manual	.....20	Northeast	.....8
Northeast	.....19	Westport	.....15
Northeast	.....26	Central	.....20



Cecil Jenkins

Basketball players on following pages:
 Number 31, Dick Austin; 27, C. O. Anderson; 25, George Mance; 32, Ray Trotter; 24, George Rush; 26, Harry Barton.





TRACK



TRACK SQUAD

Row 1—Davis, Stolp, Bankhead, Lee, Bounds, Huffman, Curry, Morton, Mance, Scruby, Good
 Row 2—Thorpe, Trotter, Wilson, Notz, Jenkins, Gauger, Ragan, Gallagher, Whittenberg
 Row 3—DeGhelder, Hunley, Badale, Hinton, Elliott, Goss, Dahm, Pellett, Searcy, Barton, Buckley, Sage
 Row 4—Nugent, Miller, Branch, Leger, Peters, Austin, Fleming, Anderson, Logan, Chittwood, Dull, Owen, Jones, Leeper

TRACK PROSPECTS

The Northeast Track team will defend the City Title May 21, and if successful it will be the Purple's ninth in a row.

In the three meets held thus far, Northeast has won from William Chrisman, while losing to their two Interscholastic League rivals, Southwest and Paseo. In these meets Jack Bankead, dash-man; and Bill Stolp, pole-vaulter, have been the main point getters, with Capt. Hugh Bounds getting his share of the points in the longer runs.

The track squad is composed of the following: 100 yd. dash—Bankead, Wittenburg; 220 yd. dash—Bankead, Gallagher; 440 yd. dash—Morton, Mance, Dean; 880 yd. run—Bounds, Good, Fleming; Pole vault—Stolp, Thorpe, Branch; Shot put—Stolp, Scruby, Davis; High hurdles—Curry, Cauger; Low hurdles—Curry, Ragan; Broad jump—Wilson, Huffman, Leger; High jump—Huffman, Trotter, Lee.

TRACK RECORDS

100-yd. dash.....	Henley-Dye	:10
220-yd. dash.....	Dye	:21.7
440-yd. dash.....	Thomas	:51.4
880-yd. run.....	Thenlan-Auld	2:03.3
High hurdles—120 yds.....	Wilcox	15.6
Low hurdles—220 yds.....	Uits	24.8
Low hurdles—200 yds.....	Rhodus	23.2
Shot put.....	Thomas	47 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
High jump.....	Smith	6 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Broad jump.....	Neele	21 ft. 11 in.
Pole vault.....	Lancaster	12 ft. 1 in.
Discus throw.....	Ross	115 ft.
Javelin	Ross	152 ft.
440-yd. Relay—Dye, Trotter, Glenn, Wirthman.....		:44
880-yd. Relay—Dye, Trotter, Glenn, Wirthman.....		1:30.7
1-mile Relay—Henley, Thomas, Smith, Rhodes.....		3:30.5
2-mile Relay—Thelan, Koonse, Lewandowski, Kirkpatrick.....		8:25
Medley Relay—Auld, McDaniels, Dorsett, Orrison.....		3:40



SWIMMING TEAM
 Row 1—Wilkes, DeWeerd, Ricker, Pickens, Rodina, Bell, Cimino
 Row 2—Hume, Bonfils, Nelson, Derr, Dryer, Gaiser, Abbott
 Row 3—Rood, Teason, Pittman, Coach Markey, Lahr, Mance, Welch

VOLLEY BALL TEAM
 Row 1—Brown, Rush, Wilson, Blunt, St. Louis
 Row 2—Gardner, Kleeveer, Sturges, Atwell, Dahm, Coach Markey

NEW SPORTS

For the first time in the Interscholastic League's history, volley ball, swimming, and soft ball have been included in the schedule as sports competitive between the schools, rather than limiting them to intramural activities.

Northeast, under Coach Markey, emerged as champions in the Interscholastic Swimming Meet held at the K. C. A. C. and the Interscholastic Volley Ball Tournament held at Central Junior High School. The softball league has not started yet, but Northeast has strong prospects of having a strong team.

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES—(Cont. from page 47)

SMITH, RICHARD LEE
 Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Heart of America Baseball Team 3.
 Poetry, tennis and baseball are his strong points.

SMITTLE, LILLIAN LEE
 Orch. 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 2, 3.
 A charming girl with a pleasing personality.

SOOTER, CECIL DEAN
 Cecil Dean, we think you're keen.

SPAETH, JAMES N.
 A rising young son of Kansas City.

SPRINGER, EDWARD W.
 He'll be our leading engineer.

STRIDER, HARRY
 He knows—everything.

STURGES, DON J.
 Football 2, 3, 4.
 Does that "J" stand for Juan, Don Juan?

TOMAN, ELMER MARTIN
 If you ever feel lower than "low-down" can be.
 Dr. Toman is the lad that you ought to see.

TUTT, BOBBY C.
 Hi-Y 2.
 Little man, you've had a busy day.

TUTT, MARY JANE
 A happy smile, a gay greeting—that's Mary Jane.

VAN BUSKIRK, CHARLES L.
 Definitely brilliant.

WALL, WESLEY
 Football 3, 4.
 He's one of those candid cameramen; better watch out.

WATTS, MILLARD
 H. R. Dictator 3; Radio Club Pres. 3; H. R. Sec. 2; Treas. Radio Club 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Radio Crew 2, 3.
 He's only the editor of the "Daily Stuff," but what an editor!

WILLIAMSON, BILLY
 Sec. Fr. Club 2; Pres. Fr. Club 3.
 He is a boy of true merit and sterling character.

WOMACK, EMILY FRANCES
 Our golden-voiced song bird.

WYNN, DORA LUCILLE
 Noreaster Art Com. 3; Art Schol. Award 3; Nat. Art Hon. Soc. 3, 4.

ZIEGLER, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH
 Football 3, 4.
 Football did it all, or was it Chris?



GOLF TEAM
Winn, Kane, Murray, Wyatt

TENNIS
Smith, Austin, Berton, Strider, Bressel

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Intramural activities have long been a part of the athletic program of the Interscholastic schools, but only recently has much emphasis been put on raising them to the level of varsity sports.

Northeast has as extensive a program as any school in the city: Touch football, basketball, ping-pong, boxing, wrestling, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, softball, track and field also being included in this curriculum. This wide range of activities expresses Northeast's emphasis on participation in athletics to a very high degree, and the fact that some 300 boys participate shows the student body, as well, interested.

GIRLS ATHLETICS

Carolyn DeCapo
Giant Volley Ball

Jean Crump
Hiking

DOR THEASCH
SCHEUBACH

BASKETBALL

HOCKEY

CARMEN NICHOLS

Marie Church
Volley Ball

Nola Hrencher
Baseball

Marjorie Lowe
Swimming

STUDENT ATHLETICS MANAGERS

GIANT VOLLEY BALL



SENIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—Benshoof, Meals, DiCapo, Logsdon, Miller, Frazier, Kinniman, Flagg, Carey
 Row 2—Church, Crump, Little, Schuepbach, Nichols, Lowe, Morrow, Nininger

JUNIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—E. Williams, Shepherd, B. Williams, Hardy, Bishop, Dulle, Miller, J. Howard, Armstrong
 Row 2—Hall, Easterly, Patrick, Gimple, Ward, Mahan, Evans, Brockhouse
 Row 3—Johnson, Howard, Austin, Harrington, Standefer, Kubiack, Jackson, Turney, Larm

SOPHOMORE ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—Patterson, Stewart, Contrare, Matson, Helms, Ragan, Hedges
 Row 2—Bowen, L. Campbell, Woodard, Valentine, P. Thompson, Baldwin, M. Campbell
 Row 3—G. Cunningham, Hrencher, Mommertz, Hamilton, Ross, McDaniels, Caples
 Absentees—Craig, H. Cunningham, Richards, Vernon



SENIOR BASKET BALL

Row 1—Kinnamon, Frazier, DiCapo, Hrencher, Miller
 Row 2—Schuepbach, Church, Gillispie, Henthorne, Lowe, Nichols

JUNIOR BASKET BALL

Row 1—Miller, Brockhouse, Howard, Bishop, Dulle
 Row 2—Evans, Smith, Curry, Jackson, Kubiak, McKelvie, Schwenk

SOPHOMORE BASKET BALL

Row 1—Clanton, Scott, Valentine, Cunningham, Thompson, Hrencher, Helms, Stewart, Spaeth
 Row 2—Ross, Richards, Callaghan, Waller, Hamilton, Mommertz, Matson, McDaniels.

LITTLE VOLLEY BALL



SENIOR VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Di Capo, Licata, Church, Hrencher, Frazier, Miller, Armstrong
 Row 2—Schuepbach, Crump, Marrow, Nichols, Lowe, Logston, Little

JUNIOR VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Howard, Miller, Brockhouse, Schwenk, Bishop, Hardy, Smith
 Row 2—Williams, Dulle, Hall, Easterly, Sumner, Weddle
 Row 3—Curry, Jackson, Kubiac, Austin, Evans, Ward

SOPHOMORE VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Fitzgerald, Bowen, Valentine, Helms, P. Thompson, Stewart, Spaeth
 Row 2—Craig, Bressel, Kiefer, Baldwin, Ross, Cunningham, Contrare, Faller, Morse
 Row 3—Wallin, Brandt, D. Thompson, Waller, Hamilton, Mommertz, Matson, McDaniels, Hrencher

CLUBS



SEAL CLUB

Row 1—Williams, Hall, Church, Crump, Lowe, Eichholz, Shippley, Nix

Row 2—Porter, Miller, Nichols, D. Thompson, Miss Bland, Faron, Perry, F. Thompson, Osborne

OLYMPIC CLUB

Row 1—Wollam, Fleming, Stewart, Miller, Schuepbach, Bishop, Campbell, Griffin, Spaeth

Row 2—Patterson, Ragan, Hawkins, Thompson, Miss Stewart, L. Campbell, Fordyce, Arnold, Carey, Yates

Row 3—Bowen, B. Smith, Contrare, Wallen, Wagaman, Helms, Scott, Cunningham, Hatfield, Aldridge

Row 4—Brockhouse, DiCapo, Berryhill, Mommertz, E. Howard, Harrington, Gregg, Ross, Sullivan, Valentine

SEAL CLUB

The Northeast Seal Club was organized in 1927 under the leadership of Miss Ivy Clayton. Its purposes to promote health, encourage good sportsmanship, and acquire perfection in swimming, have been carried out through the years.

During 1937-38 the girls, under the supervision of Miss Vera Bland, worked to pass the American Red Cross Life Saving Test, practiced diving, and learned to play such games as water polo and water baseball. The officers are as follows: President, Marie Church; Vice-President, Jean Crump; Secretary, Marjorie Lowe; Treasurer, Ruth Eichholz.

OLYMPIC CLUB

The Olympic Club was organized in 1919 under the supervision of its present advisor, Miss Nellie Stewart. Its purposes to promote friendliness, sportsmanship, and clean character are carried out by forming teams in hockey, volley ball, basketball, baseball, and track. The club now has a membership of sixty, many of whom attended the annual feast held in the cafeteria. The officers are as follows: President, Dorothy Schuepbach; Vice-President, Kathryn Miller; Secretary-Treasurer, Eillene Bishop.

PLAY DAYS



HOCKEY PLAY DAY

Row 1—Bishop, DiCapo, Nichols, Brockhouse, K. Miller
 Row 2—Church, Harrington, Miss Bland, Schuepbach, Frazier, Evans
 Absentees—Gorman, Perry, Stecz, Allen, Henthorne

BASKET BALL PLAY DAY

Row 1—DiCapo, Hrencher, Schuepbach, W. Miller, K. Miller
 Row 2—Frazier, Jackson, Miss Bland, Nichols, Lowe

VOLLEY BALL PLAY DAY

Row 1—Bishop, Helms, Hrencher, Church, W. Miller, Sullivan, K. Miller
 Row 2—J. Cox, Schuepbach, Harrington, Miss Stewart, Lowe, Nichols

LIFE SAVING



LIFE SAVERS

Row 1—Dulle, Campbell, Williams, Bishop, Roach, Coffyn, Church, Hall, Brockhouse, Stewart
Row 2—Valentine, Mueller, Porter, Osborne, Browning, Crump, Davis, Hrencher, Shipley, Seufert, Schwenk
Row 3—Gimple, Page, Musonbrink, Burns, Cunningham, Y. Landau, G. Landau, Miller, Latta, Harnsberger, DiCapo
Row 4—Gorman, Cox, Gillespie, Louis, Mills, McCarty, Smittle, Lowe, Nichols, Eichholz, Newlon

LIFE SAVING

The Junior and Senior American Red Cross Life Saving examinations are given to all girls eligible, and who are interested in them. Miss Bland has given the girls special coaching on the techniques, and these are drilled upon until the girls are skilled in them.

After the applicants have passed the examinations they are allowed to wear an American Red Cross Life Saving emblem.

PLAY DAYS

The system of Play Days for girls was inaugurated last fall among the high schools of Kansas City. The tournaments were held to give the girls a good time, to provide them with a broader knowledge of hockey, volley ball, basketball, and baseball, and to develop a friendlier feeling among students of the different high schools.

The first of the season, the "Hockey Pow-wow" was held on November 13, 1937, at Southwest High School. Besides the hostess team, Southwest, the line-up included teams from Central, Manual, Westport, Paseo, Northeast, Barstow, and Sunset Hill High Schools. Each team played three other teams, and although no official scores were recorded, Northeast is proud of her girls, for they won every game they played. Following the games a luncheon was served in the cafeteria.

"Funfesta" was the name given to the Basket Ball Play Day held on February 5, 1938, at Westport High School. The same schedule for the games was followed and Northeast again won all of her games.

The Volley Ball Play Day was held on March 19, 1938, at Manual Training High School. The Vi-Queens kept up their good record by again winning all of their games. Previous to the luncheon, a social hour was held in the gym, and was enjoyed by all.

Northeast was the hostess for the Baseball Play Day, held on May 7, 1938. Girls' All-Star Baseball teams from seven Kansas City High Schools participated.

GIRLS ATHLETICS

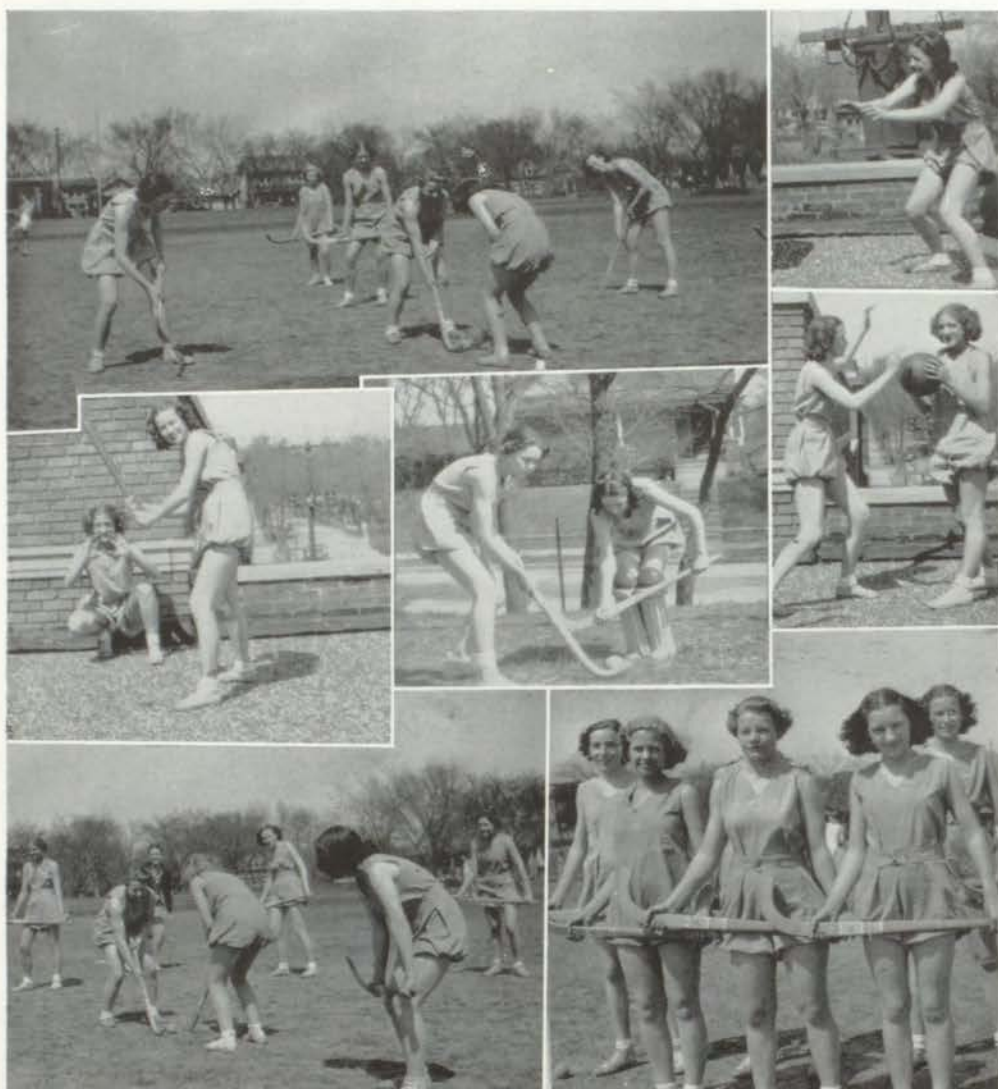


MISS BLAID

MISS JEFFERY

ATHLETIC SPONSERS

SNAPSHOTS





Crystal

*symbol for the appreciation of
the finer things of life through
twenty years of association*

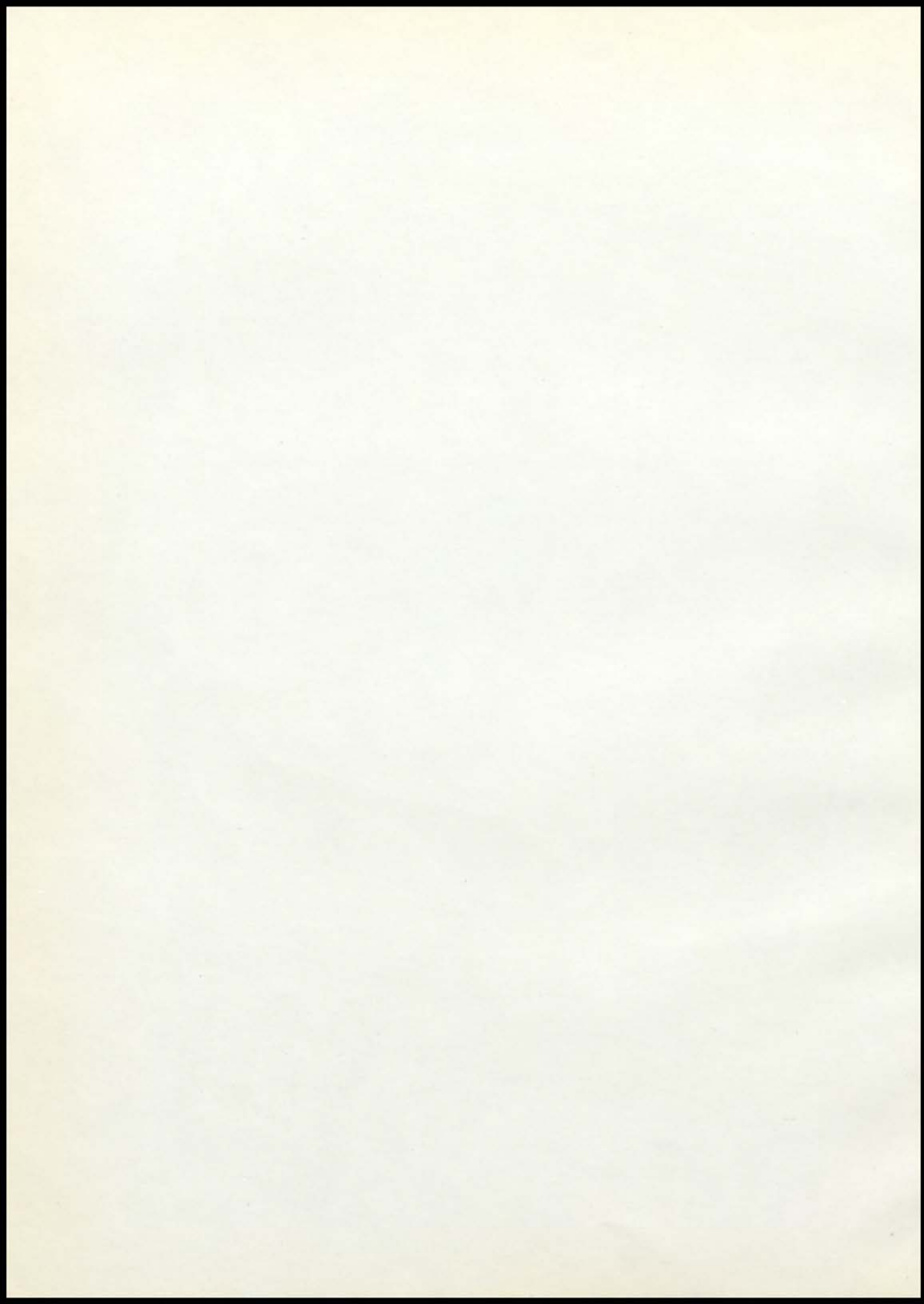
Organizing

Crystal

symbol for the separation of
the first things of life through
twenty years of association



Organizing ation



LITERARY SOCIETIES



INTER-SOCIETY DANCE

The Inter-Society Dance was the success of the season. Socially prominent Vi-kings and Vi-queens rhythmically swayed with swing tunes played by the orchestra in the dimly-lighted gymnasium. Later in the evening, many of the couples participated in the popular dance of the occasion, "The Big Apple." During intermission, punch and wafers were served in the alcove.

Among the guests present were several prominent alumni.

The gymnasium was attractively decorated with colorful paper streamers. The society banners massed on the rail of the chaperons' box gave a touch of dignity to the occasion, while the artistic murals added a note of festivity. The murals were designed by Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, Harwood Craig, Billy Teason, and James Teason.

The Inter-Society Dance is our school's outstanding social event of the year. Members of societies and their dates are eligible to attend. The dance is chaperoned by the society advisors and parents of several of the members.

INTER-SOCIETY DANCE COMMITTEES

Music

Miss Wright—Chairman
Harriet Page
Morris Dunning

Program

Miss Murdock—Chairman
Helen Briedenthal
Betty Peterson

Decorations

Mr. Salter—Chairman
Miss Shaver
Rosemary Cawby
Frances DeAngelo
Edythe Mae Spencer
Jean Marie Clark
David Ryder
Carl Davis
Harry Rosenblum
George Coleman

Finance

Mr. Sears
Miss Mapes

Refreshment

Miss H. Miller—Chairman
Betty Denton
Mary Ellen Laury



LITERARY CONTEST



LITERARY CONTESTANTS

Row 1—Entsminger, Morehead, Calvert, Tessmer, Mattucks, Coover, Kelley, Ekstrum, Nance, Largent, Hurt, Beaumont
 Row 2—Osborne, Mueller, Overfelt, Jackson, Hendrix, Bell, Heck, Gillespie, Karstens, Rupe, Hostler
 Row 3—Lloyd, Lynch, Martin, Logsdon, Mills, Herriman, Stevenson, Beagle, Davis, Rubick, Hader

"LIT" CONTEST WINNERS

	<i>Oration</i>	<i>Poem</i>	<i>Essay</i>	<i>Declamation</i>	<i>Short Story</i>
GOLD	WADE RUBICK Benton Literary Society <i>"What Price Glory"</i>	ISABELLA ENTSMINGER School <i>"Prairie Schooner"</i>	MARCIA KELLEY Alpha Literary Society <i>"Tommy"</i>	BETTY COOVER Alpha Literary Society <i>"Pilate's Wife"</i>	CAROLYN EKSTRUM Alpha Literary Society <i>"Party Line"</i>
SILVER	LAURA MATTUCKS Alpha Literary Society <i>"Democracy vs. Dictatorships"</i>	DOROTHY HURT Clionian Literary Society <i>"The Portrait"</i>	ELEANOR RAWLINGS Theta Literary Society <i>"America Awake"</i>	CLARENCE RUPE Northeast Society of Debate <i>"Michael Strogoff"</i>	ELDON LOGSDON Benton Literary Society <i>"Justice?"</i>
BRONZE	EVELYN MUELLER Delta Literary Society <i>"Which Way America?"</i>	EDWIN NANCE Northeast Society of Debate <i>"In Memoriam"</i>	ROBERT D. BELL School <i>"My Future Under Fire"</i>	WALLACE HOSLER School <i>"Mark Antony's Funeral Oration"</i>	MILTON HARRIMAN School <i>"The Martyr"</i>

POINTS WON IN LITERARY CONTESTS BY YEARS (1913-1938)

Society	Year Organized	'14	'15	'16	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	'22	'23	'24	'25	'26	'27	'28	'29	'30	'31	'32	'33	'34	'35	'36	'37	'38	Tot. Pts.	Yr. Av.
Alpha	1913	13	10	18	6	x	18	8	12	1	6	6	11	14	5	3	8	1	10	12	3	9	6	12	7	18	217	8.7
Debater	1913	5	19	5	11	x	3	9	9	8	7	5	6	5	3	1	6	11	0	8	3	4	0	1	1	4	134	5.4
School	1913	6	5	x	5	12	6	6	6	9	5	8	13	4	3	1	8	8	5	1	11	1	10	13	4	8	158	6.3
Shak'p're	1914	8	3	x	15	x	7	15	5	9	4	8	0	8	9	7	5	3	4	3	1	3					117	5.6
Delphian	1916				8	x	16	0	3	3	13	5	3	0	3	5	1	5	5	1	3	13	0	0	0	0	89	4.4
Clionian	1916				8	x	3	7	4	8	11	11	4	8	11	6	4	1	8	4	10	5	16	13	15	3	152	6.9
Theta	1921							5	1	4	6	5	10	5	6	7	6	6	13	10	4	8	2	8	3	109	6.1	
Benton	1921							1	11	0	3	3	8	1	8	0	6	4	0	4	5	5	4	10	8	81	4.5	
Delta	1921							0	0	4	1	9	1	5	0	6	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	37	2.1	

x Information unknown.

LITERARY CONTEST

"Lit" Contest was a gala event; the societies wore colorful attire and sang cleverly arranged songs. An interested audience gave their undivided attention to the speakers in declamation and oration. Tense excitement filled the auditorium as an eager audience awaited the decision of the judges.

The Alpha Literary Society won first place. The Bentons and School-at-Large tied for second place. After the announcement, the victors marched triumphantly up and down the hall singing their society song.



LITERARY SOCIETIES

Literary societies are, perhaps, the most valuable of Northeast's institutions from the student's point of view. The purpose of the societies has been, since 1913, to further both literary and social activities in the school.

The annual intellectual "Lit" Contest stimulates the members of each organization to perform to the best of their ability for the honor of their society. The keen competition promotes good sportsmanship among its participants. The School-at-Large is also privileged to enter the contest. The five events which are judged each spring are poem, essay, short story, oration, and declamation. To win a gold, silver or bronze medal is an honor well worth the effort put forth in preparing the material.

The Inter-Society Dance, which is held each fall, is eagerly looked forward to by members of the societies and those other students who are fortunate enough to be invited.

The cherished friendships, which are formed through constant co-operation and companionship, are permanent reminders of the many benefits derived from being a member of a society.

P O E M

PRAIRIE SCHOONER

ISABELLA ENTSMINGER

School-at-Large

The call "Roll out" is given,
The schooner winds its way
Behind the trudging oxen
To the dawn of another day.
Under its coat of prairie dust,
Under the azure sky,
Beneath the flocks of wild, free fowls
That above its white top fly.
On, on the winding prairie trail,
Till finally the curtain lifts,
And there, behold, is Oregon—
Blessed with the new land's gifts.

But now the white top is old and torn,
The spokes in the wheels are thin;
While the bows, once sturdy, stand bowed down
From the force of storms and wind.
The oxen have long since passed away,
The boys have grown to men;
The hardy pioneers have reached
Their life trail's Oregon.
But the prairie schooner stands erect,
Though by the years grown frail—
It is an emblem of courage there,
The last of the Oregon Trail.

ORATION

WHAT PRICE GLORY

WADE RUBICK

Benton Literary Society

Mad man, lay down your lethal arms! Mad world, accept the peace! Great War God, sail from our shores, and let us cleanse ourselves of you and our false ambitious pride. And plague war, let those nations who wish to change the status quo of the world seek *peaceful* means. Yet, because they feel that their place in the sun has been obliterated, they have turned to the easiest but most dangerous method of security and power—a vast preparedness of naval and military armaments.

To offset a possible clash of these armies, youth must enlarge his sacred rights of Freedom, Liberty, and Happiness, and with these rights hold the torch of action above the loathsome conflict of states, of pestilence, and of death on a foreign battlefield. Oh youth, be not succumbed by the thrill of the bugle call, nor the enchanting mirage of a dictator's promises. Let not your priceless Liberty be dragged at the foot of a dictator's triumphal chariot, or in a battlefield strewn with the remains of men and of animals, of machines designed to mangle and crush life. For youth does not desire a shell-torn, blood-stained battlefield paraded by dead armies. He does not desire a battlefield of dead hopes, ethics, and ideals. And though he honors those wreathed and crumpled creatures who withstood or fell before the tortures of our last great war, youth shall stand steadfast in the pathway to block possible future conflicts.

Why must men conspire for power? Scheme and connive to destroy the teachings of a "Prince of Peace?" Why must politicians, who, being fond of front-page publicity, risk international complications? Why must we make devices of war to maim and destroy the misguided souls of foreign lands? It is to make the world safe for democracy, so as we might live with Peace, Love, and Liberty; or is it so men might gild their pockets with fool's gold?

Possibly our nation will aid us in *preventing* such happenings, or a possible future calamity on a scarlet-stained battlefield:

By letting belligerent nations accept our products at their own risk.

By increasing close international relationships.

And by teaching youth the true realities of war and not its hypocritical romance.

Then, too, our nation must be educated to the fact that it should not empty its coffers to replenish war materials, when from the slums to the "dust bowl" people suffer the agonies of pain for the want of food, for the want of jobs to secure a home and not a miserable shack, wherein children's ideals for a wanted education are shattered.

Oh nation, let us not look to foreign shores when millions of starving, neglected, unfortunate American citizens are at our doors. Let us apply our thoughts and knowledge to the betterment of them. Yet, to do so we must have peace, and peace is only possible when world public opinion can be intelligently and actively mobilized against war and for glory's sake. Yet, glory is not barren fields strewn with man's dead corpse but waving fields of golden grain; not factories of munitions but factories producing a flow of goods to meet the necessities of mankind.

Oh nation, let us progress through the aid of peace to a safe and sane future of glory; a glory of sincere, mature thought that will give to the American people a free flow of necessary goods and services into all hands of society; a future that will give to the American people a safe and rich democracy—a democracy that will preserve and advance our sacred American rights of Life, of Liberty, and of Happiness. Thereby carrying "Old Glory" into previously sterile frontiers that will ultimately reach a crowning climax, a climax of priceless glory, a climax of "Peace on earth, good will toward men."

ESSAY

TOMMY

MARCIA KELLEY

Alpha Literary Society

Our introduction to young Tommy was somehow prophetic of the rest of his hectic, adventurous life. It was in the midst of a hot summer morning, while thoroughly cleaning the basement, that a ruthless stream of water rushing forth from the garden hose discovered a tiny, black handful of fur and aroused from it forlorn wails of kittenish fright and bewilderment. Imagine our surprise and delight at our first sight of Tommy. Trembling upon unsteady legs but maintaining a tottering dignity, he turned an ugly, terrified face toward us, made even more pathetic and appealing by his tight unseeing eyes. Then and there tiny Tom made his advent into the most important position in our already large cat household. Investigation revealed that he had fallen some eight feet, from the top of our coal-bin to the hard cement floor below, probably while satisfying an early and always prevalent curiosity as to the outside world.

With this rather cruel initiation, Tommy entered with undaunted vigor into the serious business of living. Although always smaller and without a doubt less attractive than his twin brother, Algie, whose sturdy body and golden coat always excites comments, it was Tommy whose round eyes and four white feet immediately captured our hearts.

The first few weeks of life revealed in Tommy several traits which even now contribute to his appealing personality. His most outstanding characteristic is an almost appalling lack of dignity. An old wicker chair was, and to a large extent still is, his own special haven. His small, sharp claws scraping ruthlessly, he scrambles up one side and down another, ears back and tail high, stopping now and then to peer about cautiously before resuming his wild, spectacular play.

Poor Tom was cheated out of the most pleasant and carefree period in the life of any cat-kittenhood. When scarcely one month old, he contracted the mange. This "bugaboo" of all animal diseases is difficult to endure but more difficult to cure because of its obstinate, tenacious nature.

Day after day we treated him. Every evening the three of us doctored a miserable, unhappy feline, trying every possible cure, but to no avail. He dragged about in pathetic, unrelieved misery. His once shiny coat was now thin and slick, his proud tail ridiculously scrawny and his shining eyes dull and lifeless. Overnight Tom had become a mature, suffering animal who believed himself an abused, misunderstood inhabitant of a thoroughly undesirable world.

Unsuccessful in every attempt, we at last decided to relieve Tommy of his vain struggle for regained health. Placing him and a chloroform-soaked cloth together in the basement beneath a tub, we went away consoling ourselves with the kindness of the action. That afternoon we dug a tiny grave in the back yard and went to carry, for the last time, the poor, stiff remains of that which had been Tommy. Gently we lifted up the tub and quietly leaned over to pick him up when the little, black body gave a sudden, tremendous shudder and he stood up, a trifle sleepy-eyed, and startled us with a plaintive "Meow!" Somehow it seemed as if fate had intervened. We no longer had the heart to do away with him and he proceeded with rapidly returning vigor on the second of his nine lives. It may be purely psychological, but the chloroform treatment seemed to us to have stimulated Tommy into health once more. At any rate, he now has a thick, healthy coat which belies any tales of former ill-health.

Restored once more to the height of his wiry strength, Tommy began to form numerous characteristic habits which, more often than not, were embarrassing in their very nature and inconvenience. He has a "felinish" love for climbing and still frequently perches on the roof of some unfortunate neighbor's home for long hours at a time. Always these dizzy explorations to the heights involve a great deal of useless coaxing, threatening and disgust on our part and wild, breath-taking moments, with eventually frightened, miserable wailing on the part of Tom as finally he is lifted to safety.

Then, too, there are frequent expeditions—not so often of late—to a neighboring fish pond where he has been known to relieve the pond of its finest and fanciest gold fish. We are no longer surprised or shocked to see Tommy come proudly home, bearing a long, shiny, hapless fish in cruelly clamped teeth. Punishment in many forms has proved unsuccessful. When the fishing mood claims him, the best we can possibly do is to present our suffering neighbor with a brand-new fish or two and our sincere, heartfelt apologies.

Not all his habits are undesirable, however, for Tommy is endowed with a healthy appetite which plays havoc with even the lowliest type of meal. He loves his own yard, seldom wanders far away and is never lost. Despite the fact that his mother was a wild, undisciplined Persian, Tommy has always been an exceptionally affectionate kitten. Strangers in the house are immediately welcomed by his contented purring and friendly tongue caressing hands and cheek or sharp claws tugging gently at trouser leg or coat sleeve.

Generosity, also, is an outstanding virtue in his nature. Unlike many male cats, he and his brother Algie eat and play together with remarkably smooth harmony. There are good-natured rough and tumble fights on the kitchen floor, rousing races up and down the basement stairs and refreshing naps together in the warmth of the spring sun. Sometimes, in more friendly, affectionate moments, Tommy even attempts to wash the mild, contented and usually dirty face of his rather passive brother. On one warm summer evening, young Tom appeared at the front door where by means of his sharp, little claws he begged to be admitted into the house. He came proudly forth—tail and head high and eyes bright with anticipation. Marching into the center of the room, he deposited on the floor a large, badly-mangled and nearly dead rat—the evident result of a short, fruitful hunting trip. His bright eyes informed us that the rat was ours—for keeps—as he lay down in a corner to watch our acceptance of his thoughtful but inappropriate token of love.

Tommy's only enemies are dogs and small boys, who made life a miserable proposition when he was a weak, defenseless kitten. The appearance of a three-year-old neighbor of ours still invariably sends Tommy scampering into a corner or behind a chair where he remains hidden in terror until once more the coast is clear.

Tommy will be three years old next month. To say he has outgrown all his naughty, appealing habits would be basely incorrect. He has, to a small extent, gained dignity along with maturity, but his robust pleasure with a toy as kittenish as a "Cat-Nip Mouse" proves conclusively the old philosophy that "we are only as old as we feel."

SHORT STORY

PARTY-LINE

CAROLYN EKSTRUM
Alpha Literary Society

Central rang two shorts and one long. Old Mr. Petterson in the General Store, having finished dusting a row of canned goods, hobbled toward the phone on the wall and took down the receiver. Three other receivers were removed almost simultaneously in three country homes connected on the party-line. A call to the General Store usually meant one of two things: unexpected company had dropped in for a meal and the family larder was low, or someone was wanted, and nine times out of ten could be located at the General Store.

"Mayville General Store," said Mr. Petterson.

"This is Mrs. Myers," returned the voice on the other end of the wire, "I called to tell you that you needn't send out the seed Mr. Myers ordered. We won't be sowing any seed this year."

"But, Mrs. Myers," complained the old man, "your husband said to hurry it up because he was behind with the spring plantin'."

"I know, but we're leaving the farm Saturday. There's to be an auction Thursday. We'd be glad to have you attend. Good-bye."

The old store-keeper heard the receiver click back into place. Thoughtfully he fumbled for a peppermint in his pocket and returned to dusting shelves, muttering to himself, "Of all the confounded nonsense. Who ever heard of leavin' the farm just when the spring plantin's goin' strong?"

* * * * *

Mrs. Stout was busy kneading bread dough when she heard the phone ring. Mrs. Stout was the country gossip, and never missed the opportunity of listening in on the party-line. This was her chief diversion in life. Dusting the flour from her hands as best she could, she hurried to her accustomed stool by the phone and picked up the receiver. As she listened, a look of surprise came over her face and once she ejaculated, "Leaving the farm Saturday!" In a flurry of excitement she hung up the receiver and called from the window to her daughter who was feeding the chickens.

"Sadie, Sadie, come here! You'll never guess what. The Myers are leaving the farm! There's to be an auction Thursday. The mortgage has come due and they can't meet it. That means everything will have to go. I'll get that china closet I've had my eye on so long."

By this time Sadie was in the house ready to put in a word of her own.

"But Mom, are you sure? And after they just bought a new car."

"Am I sure! I just heard Mrs. Myers tell old man Petterson that they weren't even going to plant anything this year. They haven't even enough money to wait until fall when they could sell their crops." A look of triumph crossed her face as she continued, "I told you they couldn't afford that car. They always were trying to show off."

"I guess they won't feel very big when you buy their china closet. Wait till Dad hears the news."

* * * * *

Young Mrs. Brennan, a bride of six months, sat paring apples for a pie for dinner, and looking out the window at the brown landscape with its first hint of green. She was thinking how wonderful it would be if John, her husband, could rent the Myers' farm which adjoined theirs.

Her day-dreams were interrupted by the sound of the phone. She stood up and reached for the receiver. Mrs. Brennan wasn't a gossip, but the party-line furnished her something to think about in the long interval when John was in the field. Suddenly she pressed the receiver tightly to her ear in an effort to catch every word. Then a smile pulled up the corners of her mouth, and with joy she replaced the receiver and murmured to herself, "I must have been born under a lucky star. Wait till John hears this!"

That evening when she saw John coming, she hurried off down to the road to meet him, calling gayly, "Dear, we've got the Myers' land."

"Hold on, what's this about the Myers' farm?"

"They want to rent the farm. I heard Mrs. Myers say over the party-line that they canceled their order for seed because they weren't going to do any planting."

"But that doesn't mean we get the land," interrupted John.

"Don't be a pessimist. You know Mr. Myers has been sick. I bet he isn't going to be able to farm this year, and of course he'll want to rent the land. Then we can rent it, you won't have to farm any more, and I won't be so lonesome."

"Leave it to you to fix everything," laughed John, as he kissed her.

In the Condon household, Mrs. Condon, a pleasant middle-aged woman, paused at the stove in the process of changing a cold flat-iron for a hot one to remark as she heard the phone ring, "I wonder who that could be?"

"Don't know, but I'm going to find out," replied Grandma Condon as she put aside the nine-patch she was making and went to the phone.

"Shame on you, Grandma," laughed her daughter-in-law. "That's being nosy."

"No, it isn't. This saves me from having to read the paper, and I get my news first-hand," said Grandma.

With her hand over the mouthpiece of the telephone, she told her daughter the news about the Myers moving.

"Not Myers, Grandma. You must have misunderstood them."

"No, I didn't," replied Grandma as she hung up the receiver. "That was Marie callin' up the General Store, and she said not to send out the seed because they weren't doin' any plantin' this spring."

"I just can't imagine Marie away from the farm. There must be a good reason for their leaving, or she has a surprise in store for me and is intending to tell me later. I know she wouldn't suddenly rush off without telling me." (Mrs. Condon and Marie had always been confidantes since they had traded the contents of their lunch pails at the little country school.)

"She's just like her mother," reminisced Grandma. "Her mother always loved the great expanse of sky and plain. She couldn't have been happy without it."

"I'm afraid you misunderstood her, Grandma," said Mary, still dubious as she put away the ironing.

* * * * *

The next morning while old Mr. Petterson was engaged in a game of checkers, the phone at the General Store rang. Wishing telephones had never been invented, he left his checker-board and shuffled across to the phone. Three other receivers were removed and held to three listening ears.

"General Store," grumbled the old man.

"This is Mrs. Myers, and I just want to tell you to please hurry up the order for seed I canceled. We're going to be needing it."

"But, Mrs. Myers, yesterday you said you were leaving Saturday. What's going on anyway?" The old store-keeper's curiosity had got the best of him and he had asked the question that was at that moment paramount in the minds of his three unknown listeners.

"Well, you see, Mr. Myers had the offer of a good position in the city, so we decided to sell part of our things and move there, but when I started to pack, I just couldn't bear the idea of leaving the country, especially in the spring. Neither could Mr. Myers, if the truth were known, so we decided to stay here. I'm sorry we have caused you much trouble."

"Oh, it ain't no bother at all, Mrs. Myers. Glad you're stayin' with us. Good-day."

The participants in this simple conversation would have been amazed at the varied results it brought.

Mrs. Stout, the gossip, said, "I'll bet their children sent the money to pay the mortgage. Now, I'll never get that china closet!"

Young Mrs. Brennan saw her day-dream vanish like a bubble pricked with a pin, and looking for new ones, murmured, "Maybe I'll get a car and can drive to the field now and then to see John."

While in the third farmhouse, Mrs. Condon remarked, "I knew Marie had a surprise up her sleeve."



ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

- Row 1—Stewart, Sheets, Lewis, Boos, Hughes, Miss Wright, Grant, M. Kelley, Denton, Newlon, Orcutt, Davenport
 Row 2—Peterie, Pyle, E. Boehmer, Reyner, Smallwood, Morris, Ekstrum, E. Johnson, Kerr, Walker
 Row 3—Rogers, Long, Ware, Moody, Parks, Seay, M. Boehmer, Harden, Coldsnow, Puckett, M. Johnson
 Row 4—Mullin, Shields, Hatchitt, McDaniels, Arndt, Schuepbach, Gendler, Evans, Lutz, D. Kelley
 Row 5—Byrd, Calvert, Purtle, Ellenz, McCarty, Peterson, Gregg, Sincox, Mattucks, Coover, Gillespie

ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Esse Quam Videre—To be, rather than to seem.



The Alpha Literary Society, on our Silver Anniversary, pauses to reflect with pride upon the glory of our past, and to look forward with anticipation to the challenge of the future. The scholastic standing of Alpha is unexcelled, for our society ranks first in "Lit" Contest victories. Our annual debate with our brother society, the worthy "Debaters," is an interesting battle of intellect and wit.

Alpha promotes social life as well as literary undertakings. Last spring, after lunching at the Muehlebach Grill, the Alphas had a line party. A social event is also held in the fall—this year, a skating party was given, followed by a chili supper at the apartment of Miss Irma Wright, our advisor. Colors, yellow and white; flower, the jonquil.



DEBATERS

- Row 1—Lassiter, Newton, Wyatt, Ricker, Ryder, Saunders, McCarty, Merrill, Click, Aronson, Sanks, Gimigliano
 Row 2—Dunning, Settle, Nance, Rupe, Hillebrandt, Mr. Salter, Briedenthal, Merrill, B. Thompson, Smith
 Row 3—Gunn, Hader, Brown, Davis, Seibert, Lee, Stevenson, Hoffman, Indin

NORTHEAST SOCIETY OF DEBATE



This year, 1938, the Northeast Society of Debate will celebrate its Silver Anniversary. We are proud to be the only boys' society to celebrate, along with our school, this eventful twenty-five years of progress. Throughout these years our roster has been the pride of Northeast, our lists of members, past and present, have shown the prominence of our Society in scholarship.

This, our 25th year, the "Debaters" again show the principle upon which this Society is based, that of high scholastic development. Our programs this year have been spiced with voluntary and panel discussion, debates, and tid-bits of classical literature, and have proved both entertaining and highly educational. To vary the regular curriculum of our Society came the semi-annual outing of the members, and our attendance at the annual Inter-Society Dance.



CLIONIAN

Row 1—Bishop, Roberts, Dexter, Johnson, B., Hurt, Bechtel, Crump, Meyer, Jacks, Largent, Baehr, Roach, Bender
 Row 2—Mast, Valetine, Tessmer, Schwenk, Harmon, Edwards, Woodard, Hawkins, Haden, Weddle, Aldridge, McManus, Scott, Clanton
 Row 3—Akers, Anderson, Morton, Allen, Miller, Sherer, Fennell, Decker, Harnsbarger, Chatman, Wescott, Reeder, Rogers, Cawby
 Row 4—Bryant, Hendrix, Johnson, Laury, Gronemeyer, Burton, Vaughn, Grabill, Marsh, McFarland, Jackson, Austin

CLIONIAN

C—stands for Clios, the smartest, the best.
 L—stands for the leaders we have in our midst.
 I—for the innumerable honors we hold
 O—for the "Oh!" people utter when told.
 N—for the number we have, and it's fifty;
 I—the ideal and, oh boy, is she nifty.
 A—our advisor, Miss Imogene Murdock.
 N—for our name, that's steadfast as a rock.
 S—is the scholastic ability of our minds.
 O—for originality, patterned in our design.
 C—is the "Contest" that we keep on winning;
 I—is the interest we have from the beginning;

L—means the literary ability we possess.
 I—stands for intelligent, much more but no less.
 T—is for "Ta Kta Kte Eta," and
 E—means earnestly "Seeking the Beautiful."
 R—means the rose that we chose as our flower
 A—for achievement we win every hour.
 R—for renown, and we have it abounding.
 Y—for '16, the year of our founding.



E—means it's easy for Clios to beat;
 T—means we take with no thought of defeat.
 Y—is for the years of honor, we will ever repeat.



BENTONS

Since 1921



In Hoc Signo Vincemus

BENTONS

Row 1—Vance, Bauer, Bennel, Smith, Davis, Mr. Sears, Rubick, Lloyd, Swan, Ward, Tuccillo
 Row 2—Shelton, Stiles, Logsdon, Moore, Goss, Bechtel, Pecoraro, Spencer, Sage, Bear
 Row 3—Good, Cameron, Peters, Leger, McCorkle, Grogger, Patejdl, List, Daleo
 Absentees—Sanks, Wood, Watson, Walker, Cundiff, Demming, Eagle, Sheets, Barbieri, Baggerly



THETA

- Row 1—Brockhouse, Allan, Church, DeAngelo, Eichholz, Mills, Breidenthal, Jackson, Rawlings, Shephard, Gruner, Ohlsen
 Row 2—Juelich, L. Campbell, Thompson, Helms, Grego, J. Johnson, Miss Miller, Dole, Gaudern, Way, Stumpf, Van Alst, I. Williams, Hamilton
 Row 3—Zaman, Minter, Harrison, Matson, Baker, Cate, Martin, Frazier, Mooney, Hughes, Lyon, Palmer, Davis, Carta
 Row 4—Hall, Grantello, N. Williams, Ashby, Means, Lawrence, Likens, Todd, M. Campbell, Fuehrer, Tangblade, Elliott, G. Johnson

THETA LITERARY SOCIETY



Theta! Never can the glory which this name represents be erased from the annals of Northeast history. Theta was organized in 1921 and since that time, an outstanding record in service and scholarship has been achieved. Our colors are blue and white, the symbols of true-blue girlhood; blue for truth, white for purity. Our flower is the blue Iris. Our emblem is the owl and crescent representing wisdom and stability.

And our members? You will find them participating in all the major school activities. The Theta songs are well known, especially "The Theta Banner" and "Stand Up and Cheer." The Thetas have been leaders in the past and will continue to help Northeast "Carry On!"



DELTA

- Row 1—Summers, Abranz, Pellegrino, Clark, Lynch, Dernier, Peterson, Batliner, Wrabec, Epstein, Peace
 Row 2—De Lapp, Morehead, Long, Whelan, Reedy, Kubick, Vevona, Savoca, Simko, Raniola, Pugh, Marchesi
 Row 3—Farris, Mueller, Cunningham, Strawhun, Barker, Smith, Shipley, Onofrio, Brislin, Seufert, Murray, Latta, Lewis, Robertson
 Row 4—Miller, Hanaway, Ferguson, Miss Mapes, Sanford, Overfelt, Elliott, Richardson, Davis, Osborne, Tudor, Wrabec, M.

DELTA LITERARY SOCIETY



The Delta Literary Society is an ambitious group, striving hard to uphold a high standard of scholarship and living up to their motto, "Ever Faithful." Their love for beauty and art is seen in their choice of the society flower, the lily of the valley.

The Deltas will lose some of their loyal and progressive members through graduation. For those who return there will be the joy of seeking honors for Delta.

For memory's sake we jot down our social event of the year—luncheon at the Blue Bird Cafe. This society could not have progressed so successfully without the efficient sponsorship of Miss Mapes.



DELPHIAN

- Row 1—Dods, Atchison, Sims, Meredith, Miss Shaver, Peden, Shepard, Williams, Dulle
 Row 2—Clark, Tawny, Gillespie, Phelps, Cudsworth, Cecil, Rist, Heck, Spencer, Beaumont
 Row 3—Annis, Bresee, Hutchison, Kubick, Beagle, Lightfoot, Nezbio, Cook, Contrare, Brandt, Foshe
 Row 4—Fox, Armstrong, Ricker, Cavanaugh, Scott, Balesteria, Nichols, Clark, Davis, Edmondson

DELPHIAN SOCIETY



Yellow and purple are the colors that mean loyalty, scholarship, and literary achievements to the members of the Delphian Literary Society. The Delphians are the only mixed society at Northeast, and are proud of the traditions established by the society in 1916, when it was first organized. The society's flower is the aster, a symbol of wisdom and courage. The society stresses scholarship, tries to build character and promote friendliness.

The social activities consist of two major and two minor events a year. The two major events are the Inter-Society Dance the first semester, and the "Lit." Contest the second semester. The minor events this year were a roller skating party and a picnic.

BOOKS

- Gone With the Wind.....Mr. Sears' hair
 The Art of Blushing.....Harry Barton
 How to Win Friends and Influence People.....Dorothy Hurt
 Being a Good Sport.....Betty Ruth Largent
 The One I Love.....Jean Dexter
 Forging Names to Anything.....Maurice DeGhelder
 The Art of Ditching.....A. J. Monohan
 The Army and Its Maneuvers.....Don Click
 Why We Go to School.....Jimmie Duardi
 What Women Like.....Ed Decker
 What Men Like.....Norma Herriman
 How to Study.....Joe Fitzgerald
 Be a Better Athlete.....Bob Wattson, Company "C"
 How I Acquired My Knowledge.....Harwood Craig
 This Younger Generation.....Ted Cauger
 Why We Have R. O. T. C. in Schools.....Bill Scruby
 Dry Wit and Humor.....Jay Cundiff
 Proving Einstein Was a Fake.....Bob McCarty





PEP CLUB

- Row 1—Wollam, Walquist, Reedy, Jackson, Orcutt, D. Kelley, Bishop, Mast, M. Kelley, Newman, Zahn, J. Jackson, Shepard
 Row 2—Melburn, Barnard, Palmer, Barber, N. Williams, Leach, Cudsworth, Boushan, Huffman, Dole, Johnson, J. Shepard, Clark, Kinman, Clark
 Row 3—Reeder, Emmert, Letrick, Lefler, Bankovic, Penyock, M. Boehmer, Miss H. Miller, Hicks, McGraw, B. Williams, Leslie, Long, Grady
 Row 4—Fordyce, Marchesi, Marsh, Hyatt, Patterson, Heck, E. Boehmer, N. Williams, Hargis, Nevins, Alport, Vose, Henry
 Row 5—Fleming, Miller, Smith, Collins, Wilkes, Alexander, McGinty, Eastham, W. Johnson, Chapin, Standefer, Weinstein, Overfelt, Gulick, Amermon

PEP CLUB

Because they saw an urgent need for more school spirit in the support of Northeast's splendid athletic teams, a group of Northeast girls, under the sponsorship of Miss Hortense Miller, conceived the idea of forming a girls' Pep Club. In November, 1937, Northeast's youngest and largest club was formed. Its purpose is the promotion of school spirit, pep, and sportsmanship at interscholastic games. The close of the basketball season saw at least a part of that ambition realized. The girls made their first appearance at the Central vs. Northeast game at the Municipal Auditorium clad in neat white sweaters with the letters P-E-P emblazoned in purple across the fronts; they cheered as a body led by the two club cheer leaders.

Each meeting saw new songs and yells demonstrated and old ones practiced by eighty-five peppy, enthusiastic girls, who earnestly are striving, under the industrious and competent leadership of Miss Miller, to live up to their motto of "Personality, Energy, and Perseverance." The club is looking forward to a busy and fruitful athletic season next year. Go to it, girls!

CLUB OFFICERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <i>Founders</i> Jean Dexter, Bee Newman | <i>Treasurer</i> Lorena Orcutt |
| <i>President</i> Marcia Kelley | <i>Reporter</i> Frances D'Angelo |
| <i>Vice-President</i> Dorothy Kelley | <i>Cheer Leaders</i> Nancy Mast, Eileen Bishop |
| <i>Secretary</i> Bee Newman | <i>Song Leaders</i> E. Reedy, L. Jackson |





GIRL RESERVES

- Row 7—Sherer, Strawhun, S. Scott, B. Miller
- Row 6—Jackson, Bechtel, Berry, Herbst, Sullard, Walker, Karstens, Boland, Hanaway, E. Vaughan, Roach, Bender, Lutz
- Row 5—Harden, Gillispie, Cecil, Schweer, Heck, B. Rogers, Clinton, Broyles, DeLuke, Bell, Rawlings, Way, Purtle, Ellenz
- Row 4—J. Shepherd, Grant, Herbster, Lyon, S. Johnson, Ware, B. Peterson, Parks, Baker, Matson, E. Johnson, Anderson, Valentine, D. Thompson, Gronemeyer
- Row 3—D. Vaughan, Nivens, Kubiak, Bryant, Hendrix, Foland, Reede, Barber, N. Williams, Hart, Chapin, Edmondson, Morse, Elliott, Edwards, Schwenk
- Row 2—Pugh, Breidenthal, Nadine Williams, Hyre, Largent, Cawby, Tessmer, Benney, Johnson, Roberts, Mills, Nichols, Helms, Grantello, Kerr, Laury
- Row 1—Miss Wasson, Miss Rouse, Page, Ellis, Mast, Wollam, Allen, A. Rogers, R. Long, M. Long, Phelps, Wescott, Amoneno, Miss Gherring, Miss Middleton

GIRL RESERVES

Styled by Vogue! The Girl Reserves of 1938 presented their version of what the really smart girls were doing in club work.

Their lines of friendliness, loyalty, and fellowship were designed to fit all types and sizes. A wide range of patterned entertainment was also planned.

Tone and color were given to their group make-up by such activities as: service work both at home and abroad, the annual Recognition service, the Palm Sunday breakfast at the "Y," discussions on the problems of the world of today, the banquet with the Hi-Y, and the Colonial Ball.

Tested and approved—one hundred and fifty girls can't be wrong!

ADVISORS

- Chief Advisor.....Miss Patty Middleton
- Senior Advisor.....Miss Phleta Gherring
- Junior Advisor.....Miss Marie Wasson
- Sophomore Advisor.....Miss Martha Rouse

OFFICERS

- President.....Mary Ellen Laury
 - Vice-President.....Betty Hyre
 - Secretary.....Betty Ellenz
 - Treasurer.....Jeanne Peironnet
 - Senior Triangle.....Betty Ruth Largent
 - Junior Triangle.....Pat Cawby
 - Sophomore Triangle.....Velma Jean Helms
 - Membership Chairman.....Barbara Johnson
 - Publicity Chairmen.....Peggy Bender, Mildred Mills
 - Service Chairman.....Nadine Williams
 - Program Chairman.....Carmen Nichols
 - Devotional Chairman.....Martha Benny
 - Song Chairman.....Helen Roberts
 - Social Chairman.....Helen Breidenthal
 - Inter-Club Council.....Mary Margaret Austin, Bertha Tessmer
 - Sophomore Representatives.....Betty Grantello, Deborah Kerr
- Symbol: The triangle of physical, mental, and spiritual growth
 Purpose: To face life squarely, and to find and give the best
 Colors: Blue and white



HI-Y

Row 1—Ricker, Hinton, Nelson, Clevenger, Gardner, Rush, Harlan, Diebel, DeHaven, Arnold, Sage, Closson, Lord
 Row 2—Pickett, Dryer, Wyatt, Eysell, Hader, Palmerlee, Stafford, Ryder, Wilcox, Patejdl, Pfeffer, Manning, Spencer, Hosler, Rubick
 Row 3—Merrill, Breidenthal, Dunning, Branch, Alexander, Wallace, Morrow, Lassiter, Gallagher, Settle, Williams, Marquis, Stiles, Phillips
 Row 4—Sanks, Briedenthal, Schlichter, Thompson, Jenkins, Bounds, Green, Nelson, Moyer

HI-Y

For eighteen years, the Northeast Hi-Y Club has enjoyed continued success and leadership in character building. This year is no exception. An average attendance of about forty-five has made it possible to create new activities as well as to continue with those which have been of interest in the past. For the first time, the Hi-Y has sponsored a series of vocational meetings and has organized a German Band, while the activities which have proved essential in the past have been repeated this year. They include the Girl Reserves, Faculty, and Mothers' Banquets, and the series of Pre-Easter meetings.

The members of the Hi-Y Club know that, without the continued support of the teachers and members of the community, their organization would not be possible, so they take this opportunity to thank these people for their aid. The gratitude of the members will try to express itself throughout the coming years, so that, when Northeast's Golden Jubilee rolls around, they will be able to say, "We have helped to make Northeast a great school."

OFFICERS OF HI-Y CLUB

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Alfred Wilcox.....	<i>President</i>	Alfred Wilcox
Bob Roark.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	Bill Lord
George Rush.....	<i>Secretary</i>	George Coleman
Wallace Hosler.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	Wallace Hosler
Le Roy Moyer.....	<i>Sophomore President</i>	Ward Breidenthal

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—(Cont. from page 58)

Six, Lyle Dean	Sturges, Charles Edward	Van Velzen, Bill	Wheeler, Richard
Smith, Billy	Summer, Robert	Vaught, Voyer William	White, George Allen
Smith, Joe Chris	Switlick, Thomas	Velghe, Albert Henry	Whittenburg, Jack
Smith, Russell	Talbott, Hudson Irvin	Vutich, John	Whittenburg, Robert V.
Smith, R. V.	Thomas, Stanley	Walker, Henry Clay	Wida, Joe
Smith, Walter Grey	Thomas, William Allen	Walter, Hubert Hayes	Wigge, Joseph
Spangler, Charles	Thompson, LeRoy	Wamsley, Eldon	Wilkes, Bobby
Speers, Grover H.	Thorton, Charles Henry	Ward, Kenneth Loyd	Williamson, Bruce
Spencer, Fred A.	Tobin, Howard Isaac	Ward, Raymond	Wilson, Eugene
Spradley, Melvin	Toms, Howard	Ward, William Earle	Wilson, Clarence
Stanley, Joyce Bartley	Tosson, George	Waters, Clarence	Wood, Floyd Virgil
Stark, Albert	Trammale, James Dale	Watson, Baxter Brown	Woodsworth, William E.
Starks, LeWayne	Tuccillo, John Joseph	Watson, Edwin	Woodsley, Robert Lee
Stettler, Tony	Tumbarrello, Nick Anthony	Watson, Jack	Wright, Orville
Stevenson, Beryl	Turner, Kenneth William	Watts, Millard	Yokley, Darrell
Stiles, Wallace Alfred	Upp, Alba Milton	Wear, LeRoy	Younkin, Donald
Stillie, Gordon Duncan	Usnick, Raymond	Weatherman, Ross	Young, Gordon Vernon
Stoll, Eddie	Van Artsdalen, John Paul	Welch, Robert	Young, William
Strickland, Robin	Vance, Donald	Weidon, James Ralph	Zimmerman, Donald

*This list includes Junior 1's



ART CLUB
 Row 1—Stone, Grant, Coleman, Baker, Mueller, Cunningham, Morse, Newitt
 Row 2—Cannatella, Kubicki, Ward, Bonfils, Zahn, Walker, Teason, J., Teason, W., Penland, Lovins
 Absentees—Craig, Luteran, Kilcrease, Harriman, Beard

ART CLUB

This year we celebrate the fifteenth year of the founding of the Northeast Art Club. The membership is divided into two study groups, sketching and photography. Some of the members tint photographs while others sketch from living models.

The members of this club have enjoyed many happy hours working together and feel their work has been a success through the ever faithful guidance of Miss Mabel Newitt, their sponsor.

OFFICERS

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Billy Teason.....	<i>President</i>	Harwood Craig
James Teason.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	Ursula Zahn
Ursula Zahn.....	<i>Secretary</i>	Doris Kubicki
George Beard.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	Evelyn Mueller
	<i>Reporter</i>	Billy Teason



COMMERCIAL CLUB
 Row 1—Johnson, Morrow, Larm, Dwardi, Hackney, Fordyce, Ridgway, Cook, Rosenquist
 Row 2—Alexander, Arenson, Barbieri, Gosney, Porter
 Row 3—Blundell, Novello, Testerman, Mr. Coleman, Elliott, Pecoraro, Buckley

COMMERCIAL CLUB

This is the fifteenth consecutive year of the Northeast Commercial Club. It was organized in March, 1922, by the head of our Bookkeeping department, Mr. Coleman.

Our motto is, "Efficiency Wins." Our club colors, gold and silver, are symbolic of commercial life. Students who participate in commercial work are eligible for membership.

OFFICERS

Sponsor.....Mr. Coleman	Secretary-Treasurer.....LaVera Johnson
President.....James Duardi	Sergeant-at-Arms.....Harry Blondell
Vice-President.....Viola Larm	Reporter.....Webb Morrow



DRAMATIC CLUB

Row 1—Allen, Chapin, Amoneno, Morton, Evans, Woodard, Mattucks, Spencer, Phelps
 Row 2—Atwell, Cantrill, Nance, Van Derlinden, Frazier, Berry, Sylvester, Miss Hobbs
 Row 3—Semler, Leeper, Stevenson, West
 Absentees—Hosler, Schlichter, Cordier

DRAMATIC CLUB OFFICERS

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Laura Mattucks..... <i>President</i>	Mary West
Hubert Semler..... <i>Vice-President</i>	La Verne Ashby
Edwin Nance..... <i>Secretary</i>	Hubert Semler
Wilma Phelps..... <i>Treasurer</i>	John Schlichter



CERCLE FRANCAIS

Row 1—Bell, Elliott, Mille, Hofacker, Newlon, Gillespie, Lutz, Boehmer, Kinman, Rogers, Sanford
 Row 2—Levens, Davis, Lynch, Newton, Teeple, Aronson, Gunn, Latta, Long
 Absentees—Castagno, Hardin

CERCLE FRANCAIS

Bonjour, Mademoiselle! Bonjour, Monsieur! Est-ce-que vous faites partie de "Les Penseurs?" Non! Pourquoi pas? Nous nous y amusons bien. De plus, on y apprend bien des choses intéressantes. On chante en français, on joue des jeux en français et on donne des pièces françaises. Il faut devenir membre de notre cercle si vous vous intéressez à la langue la plus claire, la plus belle de toutes les langues—la langue française.



LATIN CLUB

Row 1—Dunning, Denton, Austin, Mills, Jacks, Meyer, Hader, Gendler, Breidenthal, Settle
 Row 2—Puckett, Chatman, Seay, Gronemeyer, Simko, Walker, Veal, Wescott, Miss Miller
 Row 3—McFarland, Marsh, Arndt, Bechtel, Lyon, Petersen, Parks, Dods, Gruner
 Absentee—Jones

LATIN CLUB

"Per ampliora ad altiora"—"Through wider experiences to higher planes" is the motto of the Northeast Latin Club, and all of its members strive to follow it.

The club was organized in 1927 under the guidance of Miss Murdock, who was the advisor until 1930. Since that time Miss Mary Alice Miller has been the sponsor.

The purpose of the organization is to bring its members into closer contact with the life and history of the Roman people.



PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

Row 1—Foland, Jackson, Miss Baxter, Stafford, Neill, Simcox, Logsdon
 Row 2—Landis, Rodina, Hilligoss, Jeffers, Eastham, Brown, W. Johnson
 Row 3—Van Pool, C. Johnson, Haddix, Likins, Zaman
 Absentees—Bryant, Cromwell, Dole, Turner

PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

The Physiography Club was first organized in 1936 as the Mineralogy Club. This year the program has been enlarged to include some astronomy, structural geology, and the study of fossils, as well as mineralogy. Numerous hikes have been taken to study rocks, minerals, and fossils. The membership has been limited to twenty-five so that better opportunity for club work might be available to the individual. The club's most important project this year is the construction of a six-inch reflecting, Newtonian type telescope which will be used by the physiography classes and clubs of the future.



PRINTERS' CLUB

Row 1—Mast, Russell, Thornton, Hauser, Mr. Kunz, Gardner, Watson, Armstrong, L. Smith
 Row 2—M. Smith, McGraw, Weinstein, Payne, Balliet, Levine, Lancaster, Allen, Alexander, V. Smith
 Absentees—Roger, Good, Sherwood, Steel, Francis

THE PRINTERS CLUB

The Printers Club was organized in 1934 with Marie Nigro as president and Mr. O. W. Kunz, sponsor. Its purpose is to develop more interest in printing and the relative industries, and to acquaint printing students with one another as well as with people actually in the industry.

During the year trips to various concerns are made, films are shown, and the printers are entertained by interesting speakers.

The annual banquet is the big social event of the year. Former printers and alumni are welcomed at this affair.

- President*.....Ina Mac Alexander
- Vice-President*.....Harley Payne
- Secretary*.....Gladys Armstrong
- Treasurer*.....Louise Smith
- Sponsor*.....Mr. O. W. Kunz



RADIO CLUB

Row 1—Schroepfer, Willis, Watts, Smith, Long, Gimigliano
 Row 2—Rannie, Ferguson, Parker, Mr. Babbit, W9QDQ, Spencer, Salyer

NORTHEAST RADIO CLUB

This club was organized in February, 1935, with thirty-three members, to promote the basic knowledge of the art of radio and to aid students in acquiring amateur radio licenses. The number soon decreased to only six earnest members, who really desired to learn about radio. Some of these now have stations of their own, W9WWZ having the best station at the present time.

The membership has steadily grown until now eleven boys are building the first ten-meter fone station to be built at Northeast, and are working on their license exams. They also handle the school's PA system for assemblies, mixers, and athletic contests.

Mr. Babbit, W9QDQ, has been sponsor of the club since it was chartered.



Row 1—Smallwood, Entsminger, Meredith, Castagno, Williams, Morris, Cobb, Vaughan, Campbell
 Row 2—Allen, Licata, Grego, Cudworth, Bell, Elliott, Boehmer, French, Bell
 Row 3—Swan, Fleck, Campbell, Hinton, Newton, Bill Brown, Sanks, Bob Brown
 Absentees—Admires, Laub, Cox, Heotis, Fuchrer, Whittenberg, Sanks, Hollis

SPANISH CLUB

La Sociedad Castellana fué fundada en 1914 por doce miembros de las clases de español de la Escuela Superior Nordeste, adoptando como sus colores el encarnado y el amarillo ostentados en aquel tiempo por la bandera española, como su flor el tulipán de los mismos colores, y como su lema "El trabajo lo vence todo."

La Sociedad Castellana tiene por objeto la practica oral con la lengua y el aprendizaje de las costumbres, la historia y la literatura de los países hispanos e hispanoamericanos.

Los socios siempre tienen gran entusiasmo en el estudio de la lengua y han adoptado la regla de no hablar más que el español en todas las reuniones pagando una multa de un centavo por cada palabra inglesa.

En diciembre se celebra una fiesta con piñata, juegos, musica y discursos y dos veces al año la Sociedad tiene una partida de campo.



Row 1—Evans, Morino, Tuccillo, Merrill
 Row 2—McCorkle, Hoffman, B. Smith, Hill, Phillips, Coach Markey, Grasselli, Daley, Wright, Sturgis, Anderson
 Row 3—Donahue, Parker, Wall, Hahnel, Stevenson, Buckley, Raymond, Bulavsky, Lee, Stark, Harriman
 Row 4—H. E. Austin, Shepperd, Lee, Boucher, Payne, Mance, Crockett, Bechtel, Click, H. R. Austin, Mitchell

THE SIX-FOOTERS' CLUB

Northeast's six-footers, after long and weighty deliberation, incorporated!

"Remember," solemnly warned Mr. White, fatherly advisor, "nothing tried—nothing gained." The above picture is the result of Mr. White's sage advice. How several four-footers could have slipped in was the subject of bitter debate. Mr. White quickly defended himself. "I'm an innocent man, boys, I swear it!" he screamed hoarsely, and was freed. Nevertheless, a few indignant six-footers threatened to bring the matter to court, but Mr. Chapin hastily pacified them.

Al Grasselli, club statistician, released this statement, among others, for publication: "If all these six-footers were laid end to end, it'd sure be a screwy sight, by heck!" So Mr. Grasselli was promptly given thirty lashes on the back for this statement.

Club slogan: "United we stand, divided we fall—plenty hard, too!"



IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

Mr. Sears.....not giving a short test
 Jimmie Duardi.....serious
 Carolyn Ekstrum.....not having her lessons
 Maurice DeGhelder.....doing what he's told
 Betty Mullins.....a five-footer
 Bob St. Louis....."Chicago" can't be
 Martha Meyer.....not telling a joke
 Joe Caldarello.....without Norma
 Dora Dean Lamb.....a brunette
 Ted Cauer.....not giving a sales talk
 Donna Vaughan...talking without her hands
 Ed Decker.....wearing same clothes twice
 Betty Peterson.....singing off key
 Mr. White.....in a bad humor
 Peggy Bender.....being stern

Mrs. Waddell.....not being admired
 Betty Largent.....not stealing boys
 Don Click.....not into something
 Mr. Peters.....not having champions
 Bill Scruby.....in the R. O. T. C.
 Miss Secrest.....not being liked
 Edwin Nance.....not arguing
 Harwood Craig.....not wanting to dance
 Miss Mapes.....out of sorts
 David Ryder.....active in the athletic department
 Harry Rosenblum.....keeping still
 Mary West.....not on Broadway
 James Teason.....not being timid
 Annual Staff.....working

MIXERS

Eager anticipation on the part of the student body is usually aroused by the prospect of a mixer. These informal dances held in the gymnasium after school are a deviation from the regular routine. Classmates meet one another outside the schoolroom atmosphere. Besides providing entertainment for the students, mixers promote inter-class acquaintanceship. Music is furnished by a nickelodeon with recordings of the most popular dance orchestras.

Each year the Mixer Committee is elected from the entire student body by the Student Council. This year's competent committeemen are five seniors—Marcile Baehr, Betty Denton, Harwood Craig, Bob Roark, and Ted Cauer, chairman. The advisors are Miss Weaver, Miss Secrest, Miss Gregory, Mr. Sears, and Mr. Fate.

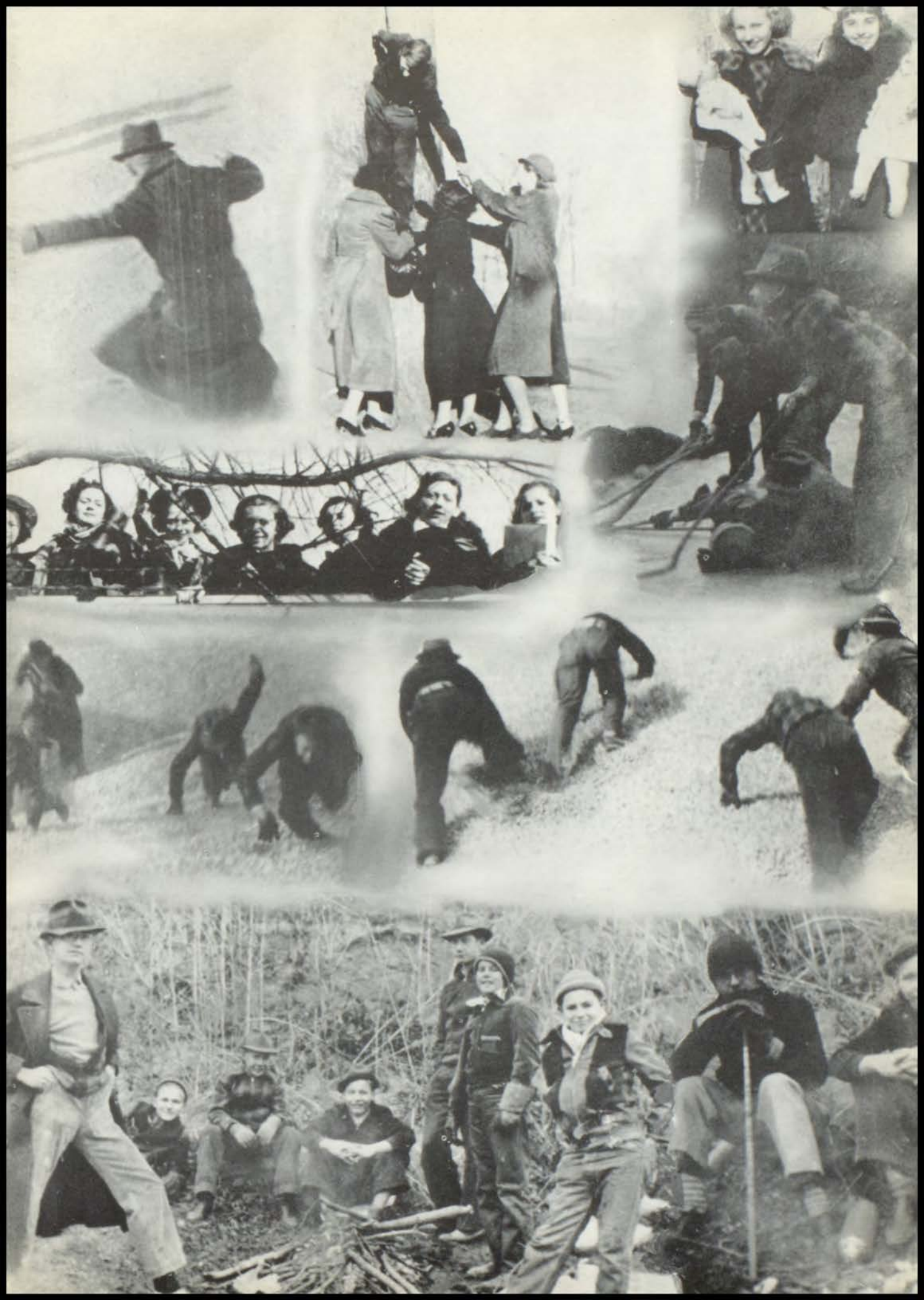
VI-KING IDEAL

Eyes.....Harry Barton
 Smile.....Russell Lowe
 Hair.....Richard Lawrence
 Nose.....Bill Lord
 Height.....Don Sturges
 Voice.....Russell Faulkner
 Physique.....Billy Scruby

VI-QUEEN IDEAL

Eyes.....Dorothy Hurt
 Smile.....Elaine Grant
 Hair.....Lorena Orcutt
 Nose.....Virginia Bechtel
 Complexion.....Marcia Kelley
 Voice.....Melba Hughes
 Figure.....Mary Margaret Rankin





MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES OF A FEW POPULAR SENIORS

BILL SCRUBY

This Viking man is famous for his athletic ability in football and basketball. Everyone knows him; football brains and basketball ability proved to everyone that he's a real athlete. His build is 5 feet 10 inches in height, weighs 160 pounds, and has naturally curly hair. Admired by everyone—especially girls, but has little use for them. He wants to be a census taker because this year he found out that he could add. He's fun, he's willing, he's just what we like.

PEGGY BENDER

A demure, 5 feet 2 inches, eyes of blue, damsel—the prettiest found in Northeast. Has an attraction to boys with quite a bit of athletic ability in football and basketball. She's interested in art and has taken many positions in activities of the school. Says she'd like to work for Don Click, because there might be a future to that. We'll pick her as another Lombard—vamping them all.

BETTY RUTH LARGENT

The title, "Little Vi-Queen, who steals hearts," fits her exactly. She not only limits herself to those at school, but even goes for the "old grads." The Northeast Ideal also gives you an idea of what she is. Has quite a habit of eating most of the time and is one person who can talk at a rapid rate while she is eating. The one ambition that she has is to black-face herself and sing with Cab Calloway's orchestra.

If you boys think you have a chance,
You'll win if you just learn to dance.

JAY CUNDIFF

Here only a little while, but what a hit he made with all of us. "Bosco" came from Peru (Indiana), which is a very large town. He appears to be very quiet, but when you get to know him you'll marvel at his wit. About six feet in height and is very hard to please. He picked on our "little stealer of hearts" and succeeded in a lofty way. He has a sister who will probably preserve this distinction next year.

HARRY BARTON

President of the Senior Class and Student Council and of other things is what Harry has made for himself while at Northeast. He became one of our star basketball players in a short time, and we'll remember him for many years to come for his athletic record. He has a weakness for New Plan II's with red hair. Despite the outstanding record he has made, the only thing we see Harry could be in the future is a bell-boy, a draw-back to any hotel.

BOB McCARTY

We won't squeal on him, but we could tell a lot about what he does, especially during fifth and six hours in the staff room with Don Click. Bob was voted "Best Boy Student" on the Senior Ballot, is one of our Chemists—that kind of a student. One of our midgets—around six feet tall, and tips the scales at 165. He pays little attention to the girls, although he is seen around quite a bit with everyone's crowd.

JIMMIE DUARDI

Rises at 8:25, debates with himself whether to come to school or not, then argues with his mother, who finally coaxes him to come. He eats his "br-unch" and gets here by 11:30. Usually ditches two of the hours that he's here, and if there's a mixer after school, he manages to sneak into that—even under the close watch of Miss Weaver and others. Considering the little time that Jimmie spends here, he has become one of our most popular boys. Everyone likes him and he has quite a way with the girls.

DON CLICK

Quite a contrast to our "early riser," Don spends most of his time at school—in the staff room, however, writing poems. He has been active in the R. O. T. C., and is one of our best students. We haven't picked a definite profession for him yet, but now let's picture him as a deep sea diver—going below to get treasures—but he never finds any because there are always too many mermaids around.



China

*the symbol for the transparent beauty of
companionship reached by the fifteenth year*

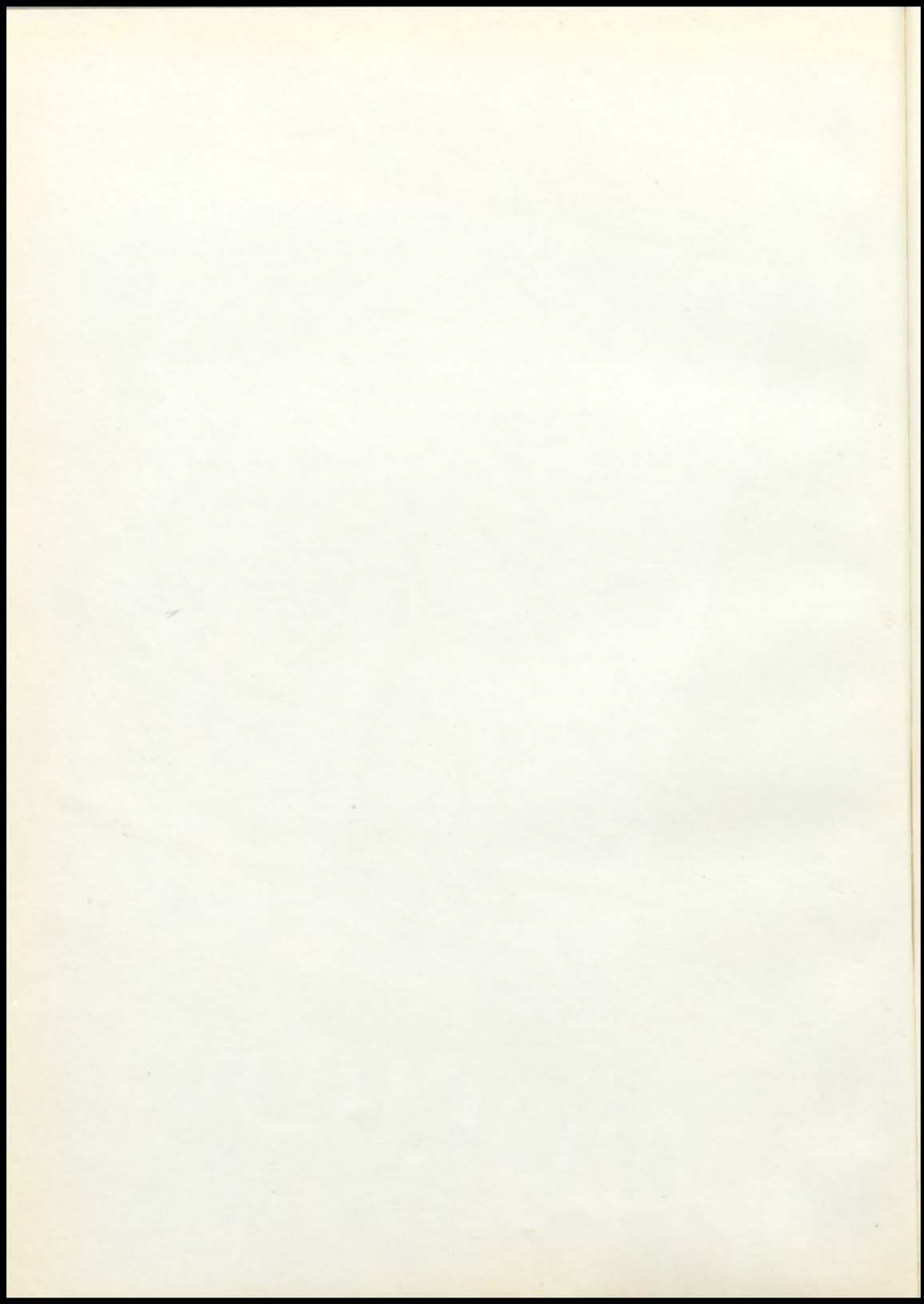
Appreciation

China

the symbol for the transparent beauty of
companionship reached by the fifteenth year



Appreciation





MR. CHAFFEE

MR. CHAFFEE

This year, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of vocal music at Northeast, has taught his classes only the best and finest type of music as he has done ever since the school began.

A CAPPELLA CHORUS

"The A Cappella Chorus of 1938 has probably experienced one of the busiest seasons of all its twenty-five years of school history," declared Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of the choir and vocal department.

The Choir's singing at the Municipal Auditorium for the Musical Convention, the President's Birthday Ball, at Central Junior High for the Vocal Clinic, the Union Station, and the various churches proves the authenticity of the previous statement.

The A Cappella has been influential in promoting more community singing in Northeast assemblies, an accomplishment of the past, to the present, for the future.

GIRLS' CHORUS

Sixty feminine voices rendering an exquisite melody of sacred or secular nature, proving the old adage, "Music hath charms"—may we present the Girls' Chorus?

BOYS' CHORUS

When this bubbling band of boys burst forth into a blissful ballad, their blending is beautiful to behold.

This year, they brought the best of male choruses into bloom, which is the basis of beneficial musical study.

SOLO CONTEST

The Solo Contest—an annual spring event that all other high schools admire. Contestants endeavor to win prizes for alto, soprano, mezzo soprano, baritone, tenor, and bass.

Only the best of music is presented, such as selections of Bach, Schubert, Mozart, and famous operas. Each winner of his section receives a medal as a reward for his efforts.

The entire faculty, being the judges, selected Barbara Johnson winner of the sopranos; Virginia Smith for mezzo soprano; Anna Ruth Sharp, alto; Albert Grasselli, baritone; David Ryder, tenor; and the bass, Duane Spencer.

"I think this solo recital is very beneficial and worthwhile, not only to the pupils who participate, but to the audience as well," declared Miss Mabelle Glenn, supervisor of music of public schools in Kansas City, and one of the most interested spectators of the contest.



A CAPPELLA

- Row 1—Marchesi, Peterie, Sanford, Dernier, Chaffee, Ely, Pyle, Kanan, Comaschi, Morehead, Entsminger
 Row 2—Calvert, Burge, Peterson, Stone, Rogers, Rankin, V. Smith, Vaughn
 Row 3—Phelps, Albertson, _____, Roach, Padgett, Barber, Tibbling, Rosenblum, Breidenthal, Dixon
 Row 4—Eichholz, Forrester, Rosenquist, Lord, Ryder, Walker, Carter, Spencer, De Haven
 Absentees—Byrd, M. Smith, Baum, Friend, Stephens

GIRLS' CHORUS

- Row 1—Hollam, Patterson, Miller, M., Rogers, Johnson, B., Dole, Mr. Chaffee, Reedy, McIntosh, Benny, Mosby, Juelich
 Row 2—Plaskett, Higgonbottom, Woodall, Akers, Huffman, Hargis, Hieman, Kelley, D., Coover, Williams, Ackels, Peace
 Row 3—Rexwood, DeLapp, Elliott, Seay, Howard, Beaumont, Martini, Young, A., Akers, L., McCarty
 Row 4—Evans, Johnson, E., Roach, Vaughn, Hatchitt, Chatman, Vose, Rowe, Veal, Sharp, Bly
 Row 5—Crump, Smith, S., Smith, H., Johnson, S., McChan, Miller, E., Reames, Burton, Larm, Young, E.
 Absentees—Kelley, M., Sabatke, Smith, L., Taylor, Mills

BOYS' CHORUS

- Row 1—Pavich, Van Artsdalen, Henderson, W., Provance, Pickett, Brown, R., Merrill, Spencer, Austin
 Row 2—Haverland, Radley, Brown, J., Mr. Chaffee, Closson, Salpietro, St. Louis, Segler, Gravetter
 Row 3—Breidenthal, Peters, Sarena, Hinton, Grasselli, Bechtel, Henderson, L., King, Chitwood, Stolp
 Absentees—Briar, William



Welcome to Northeast, Mr. Wasson! In the short time we have seen you work, we have become confident that you will put Northeast's instrumental departments on such a high standard that other schools will have difficulty in equaling them.



BAND

Although the band was interrupted by the death of Mr. French, it soon gained new strength when Mr. Wasson took over the leadership. Through his able leadership, the band, with the help of the faculty and the student body, has advanced to the point where it is considered one of the best school bands in the city. This organization now has seventy members and promises soon to become a full concert band of ninety pieces.

Aikens, James	Lahr, Jay	Stansbury, Edward
Anderson, C. O.	Lassiter, Arleigh	Stevenson, Beryl
Arwell, Roy	Lay, Eugene	Stiles, Wallace
Bankhead, Jack	List, Wallace	Strider, Harry
Beeman, Freddie	Lloyd, Stuart—Lib.	Stump, Rodney
Benny, Theodore	Jackson, Jimmie	Wallace, John—Mgr.
Border, Bob—Sec.	Medlin, Earl	White, George
Boucher, Earl	Morgan, Travis—A. Mgr.	Watson, Bob
Bregg, Melvin	Myers, Hugh	Watson, Edwin
Bulavsky, Edward	Nelson, Charles	Winn, Alpha
Cameron, Howard	Nelson, Eugene	Wyatt, Bill
Cooper, Jack	Newman, Don	Zummalt, Donald
Curry, Harold	Pellet, Ezra	Borchardt, June
Davis, Bob	Peters, Bob	Boucher, Alice
De Haven, Forrest	Pope, Ward	Curry, Dorothy
Dierks, Walter	Powell, R. B.	Hatchitt, Yvonne—A. Lib.
Dryer, Charles	Rathbune, James	Lukens, Marcella
Followell, William	Reese, Trevor	Matson, Gloria
Gessly, Harold	Ritter, Maxroy	Powell, Marguerite—A. Sec.
Green, Harold	Scott, A. D.	Ross, Mattie
Haerer, Ralph	Scribner, Edwin	Rogers, Billie
Hause, Truitt	Settle, Robert	Wasson, N. E. Director
Henry, John	Sheets, Richard	
Hildebrandt, Fred	Smith, Russel	



ORCHESTRA

At the beginning of the year Mr. French organized an orchestra of string instruments only. Mr. Wasson has continued this plan and developed the string orchestra's ability to the point where favorable comments are often heard. Next year the orchestra will be augmented with wind and percussion instruments to produce the symphonic balance needed to play symphony music.

Benny, Martha
 Brown, Beverly
 Dunlap, Rebecca
 Holliday, Jean
 Kittle, Beth—A. Sec.
 Logan, Helen
 Lacki, June
 Nichols, Carmen—Lib.
 Songer, Helen
 Thompson, Peggy—A. Mgr.
 Vaughn, Dora
 Vermilyea, Maxine—A. Lib.
 Zaman, Jewell—Sec.
 Triplett, Thelma
 Byrd, Mary
 Wasson, N. E. Director

Davis, Floyd
 De Weerd, Gus
 Galster, George
 Hill, Bob
 Jeffries, Junior
 La Fluer, Malbourne
 Leeper, James
 Mitchell, Raymond—Mgr.
 Province, George
 Ramos, Jimmy
 Saunders, John
 Smith, Billie
 Steadman, Victor
 Turner, Kenneth
 Welch, Robert
 Welch, James



Band at the Game



SPRING PLAY
 Row 1—Tessmer, Rubick, Coover, Castagno, Mattucks, Hardin, Cannatella, Miss Hobbs
 Row 2—Hosler, Schlichter, Nance, West, Teeple, Toman, Cobb, Ashby
 Row 3—Frazier, Van Derlinden, Cantril, Stephenson, Carpenter, Alexander, Cordier, Semler

SPRING PLAY "STOP THIEF"

On May 13 and 14, Northeast High School's twenty-fifth anniversary, the dramatic department, under the direction of Miss Helen Hobbs, presented a mystery comedy entitled "Stop Thief."

The action takes place in the living room of the Carr residence where family and friends are gathered to witness a wedding ceremony. Suddenly the wedding is thrust into the background when a scheming lady's maid and her fiance attempt to rob the house. The sudden appearance and disappearance of stolen articles gave the audience ample cause for riotous laughter.

THE CAST

Joan Carr.....	Laura Mattucks, Ruth Frazier
Mrs. Carr.....	Mary West, Donna Jean Cobb
Caroline Carr.....	Bertha Tessmer, La Verne Ashby
Madge Carr.....	Georgina Castagno, Betty Coover
Nell.....	Shirley Harden, Helen Vanderlinden
William Carr.....	Price Cordier, Walter Walton
Hepsibah.....	Elvira Cannatella
Percival.....	Wade Rubick
James Cluney.....	Wayne Alexander, Elmer Toman
Mr. Jamison.....	Forrest Stevenson, Wallace Hausley
Dr. Willoughby.....	Kenneth Cantrell, Buckner Teeple
Rev. Mr. Spelain.....	Edwin Nance
Jack Doogan.....	Hubert Semler, John Schlichter
Sergeant of Police.....	Jack Raymond

NORTHEAST DRAMATIC DEPARTMENT

As we identify the great actors, such as Booth and Sothorn, with the immortal stage—so must we concede to our Dramatic Department a position of honor in the activities and ventures which not only have brought honor and distinction to our school, but have served to enhance the memory of its greatest events and most marvelous productions, in the minds and hearts of every true student of Northeast.

Oratory is one of the primary exercises necessary in the development of a good speaking voice; therefore, it has been the privilege of Northeast, every year, to present a participant in the American Legion Oratory Contest, who has spoken upon some phase of the U.S. Constitution. This year, the honor was accorded Wade Rubick, who is noted for his exceptional talent and who has won notable awards of merit and distinction.

The Dramatic Department also presented the play, "A Streamlined Christmas," sent several students—Hubert Semler, Le Roy Moyer, and Wilma Phelps—to assist in the American Royal, and participated in the Red Cross campaign, the speakers being Edwin Nance, Price Cordier, and Wallace Hosler.

All activities are under the capable supervision and auspices of our Dramatic Instructor, Miss Hobbs.



A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS
 Row 1—Rogers, Sylvester, Hobbs, West, Frazier, Rubick
 Row 2—Hosler, Nance, Marsh, Grasselli, Cordier

A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS

Presented at the Music Hall December 19th, in support of the Journal-Post Shoe Fund for needy children.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

(Matinee)

Mr. Matthews.....	Richard Marsh
Mrs. Matthews.....	Ruth Frazier
Hugh Matthews.....	William Lord
Janet Matthews.....	Billie Rogers
Robert Matthews.....	Wallace Hosler
Radio Announcer.....	Albert Grasselli

(Evening)

Mr. Matthews.....	Price Cordier
Mrs. Matthews.....	Mary West
Hugh Matthews.....	Dan Rishel
Janet Matthews.....	Dorothy Sylvester
Robert Matthews.....	Wade Rubick
Radio Announcer.....	Edwin Nance
Director.....	Miss Helen Hobbs

COMICS

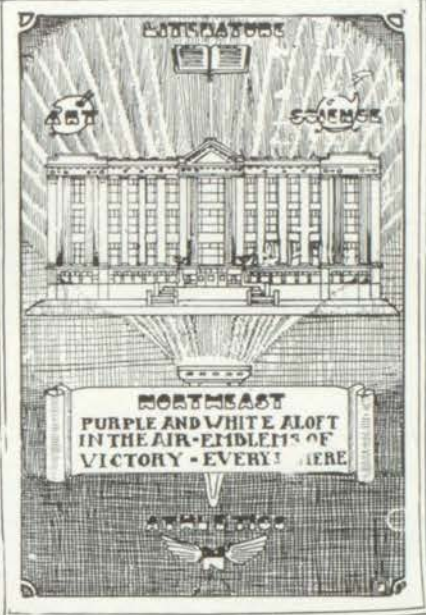
Popeye	Bill Scruby	Wimpy	Maurice DeGhelder
Herby	Harwood Craig	Prof. Wotasnozzle	Bob McCarty
Winnie Winkle.....	Norma Herriman	Olive Oyl	Marion Boos
Little Annie Rooney.....	Jean Dexter	Emma	Mary West
Miss Meany	Constance Jacks	Moon Mullins	Bill Town
Smitty	Vito Barbieri	Kayo	Warren Ganzer
Jiggs	James Teason	Poopdeck Pappy	Don Click
Maggie	Betty Largent	Geo. Bungle	James Clark
Tillie the Toiler... Mary Marie George		The Timid Soul	Edwin Nance
Mac	Morris Dunning	Nina Clock	Bee Newman
Mr. Simpson	Jay Cundiff	Li'l Abner	C. O. Anderson

BOOK PLATES

Now that the Northeast High School has reached its twenty-fifth, or Silver Jubilee year, it is gratifying to realize that our high school is the only one known to have a book-plate section in its annual magazine, and thus never to have failed to have an attractive group of original book plates, designed by our own pupils.

We trust that our readers will be as pleased as heretofore with this year's collection.

After twenty-five years' experience in maintaining this feature, Prof. E. D. Phillips is convinced that he made no mistake in originating this decorative section, based as it

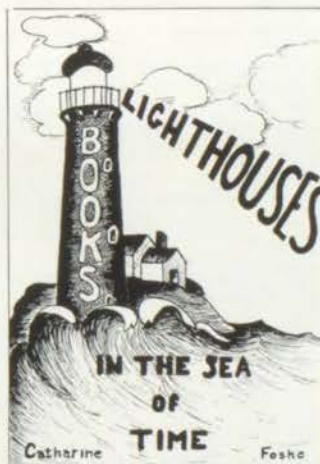


~Northeast's Book-Plate~

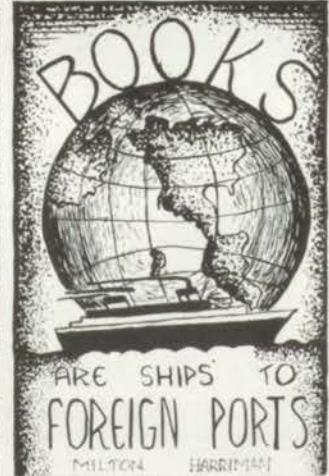
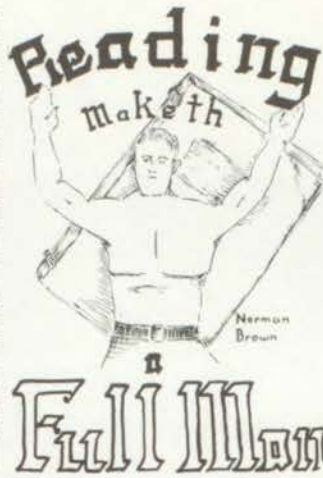
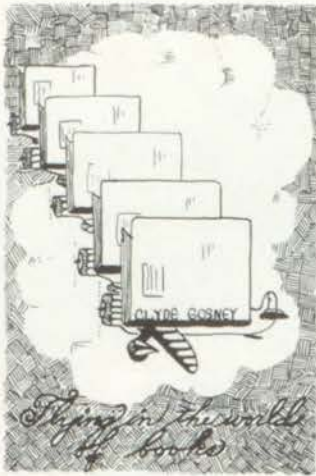
is upon the intention of not only cultivating the pupils' love of the beautiful, but also the desire of training the pupils to invent beautiful and practical designs for making a living.

In this pictorial age there are so many demands for such useful work, such as commercial advertisements, illustrations for magazines and books, the preparation of photoplays, and the designing of murals for public buildings.

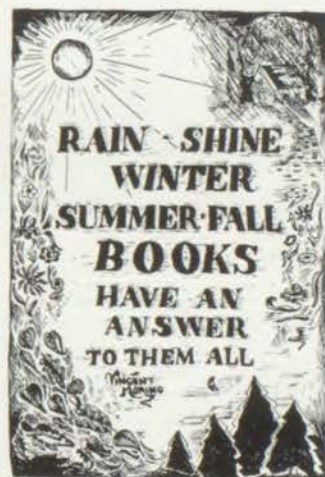
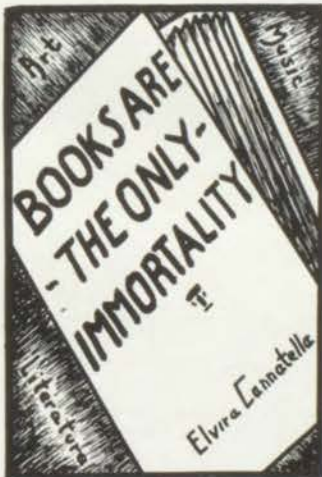
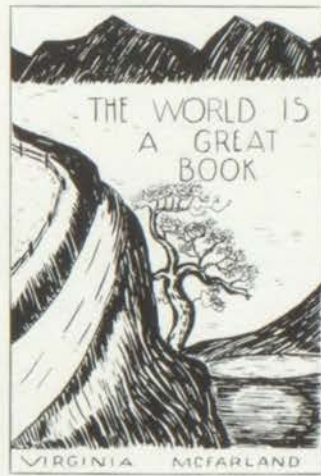
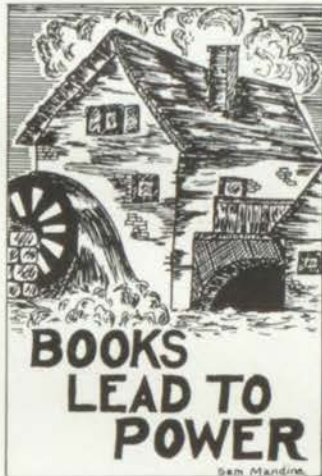
Too much credit cannot be given to Miss Mabel A. Newitt, our efficient instructor in art and design, for achieving such excellent results in her department.



BOOK PLATES II



BOOK PLATES III





Martin, McCutcheon, Fate, Brasfield, Bowen

LIBRARY

Miss Clara Fate, the branch librarian, has been at Northeast nine years. She is a graduate of Peru, Nebraska, Teachers' College, University of Nebraska, and the St. Louis Library School. Alice Brasfield, first assistant, is a graduate of the University of Kansas and the University of Illinois Library School.

Jean Bowen, second assistant, is a graduate of Northwest Missouri State Teachers' College and the University of Illinois Library School. She was transferred to us in September from the Main Library.

Mrs. Maude Martin is in charge of the juvenile department. She was transferred to our library in September, coming from the East High School Branch. She has been a member of the library staff for thirteen years.

Dorothy McCutcheon is first assistant in the juvenile department. She is a graduate of Stephens College, State Teachers' College, Warrensburg, and the Library School of the Western Reserve University.

The library has two pages, Clifford Bryant, a Junior, and Glenn Massie, College II.



Watts, Buford, Mr. Babbit, Parker, Mr. Pinkney, Salyer, Rannie

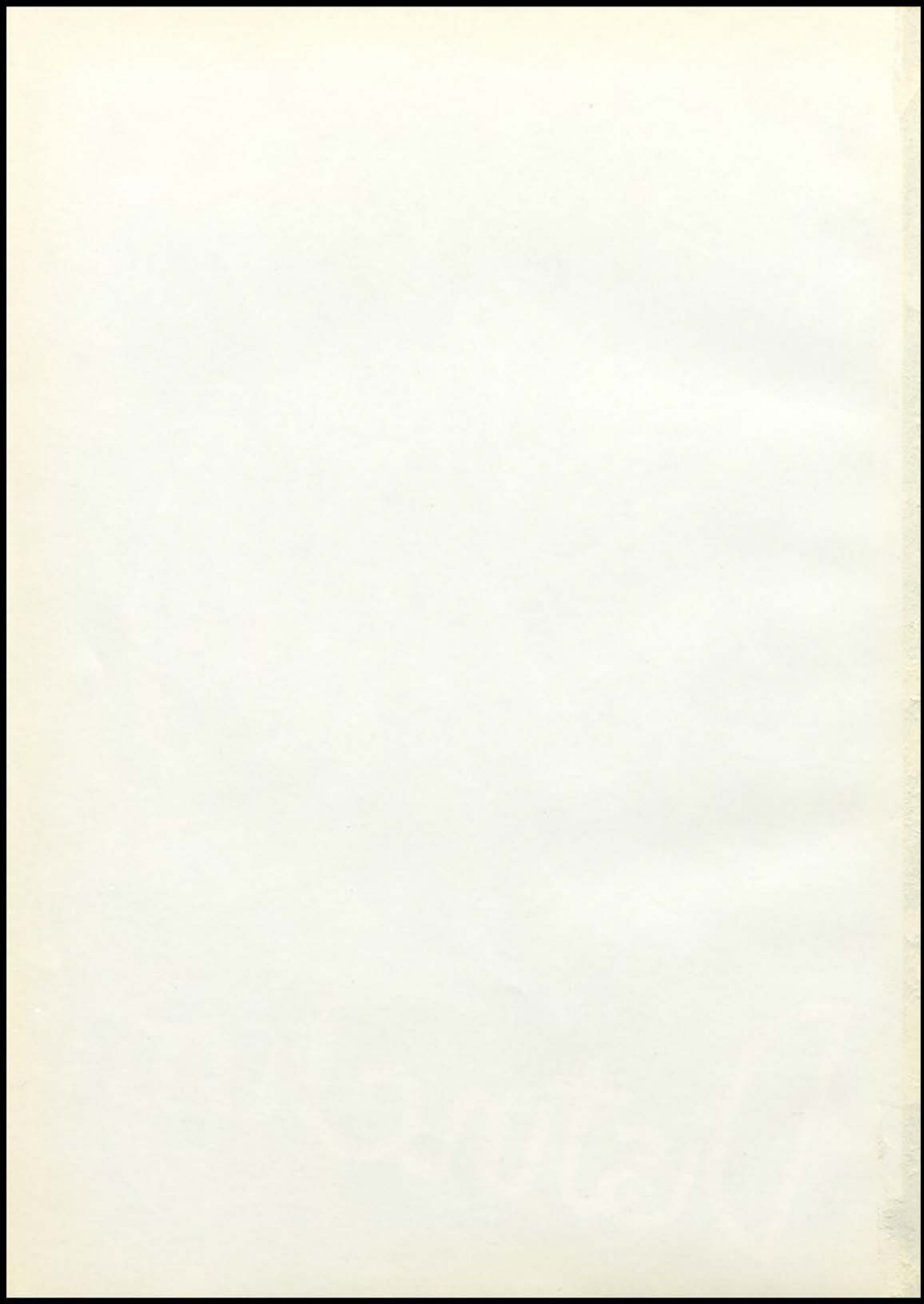
STAGE CREW

The men behind the scenes are as essential to a successful production as those on the stage. It is this inconspicuous group, the stage crew, that is responsible for the correct arrangement of the stage, the proper lighting effects, and management of the public address system.

The stage crew consists of Edwin Buford, Bill Parker, James Rannie, Eugene Salyer, and Millard Watts, who are under the supervision of Mr. Pinkney and Mr. Babbit.



Distinction





NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

- Row 1—B. Miller, Meyer, Rogers, Sullivan, Gendler, Peironnet, Ashby, Porter, Ekstrum, Mattucks, Lynch, Pyle, Hurt, Denton, Ingles
 Row 2—Cantrill, Triplett, Bratton, Church, Lutz, Jacks, Mills, Breidenthal, Long, Schuepbach, Miller, Grant, Laury, Austin, Sheets
 Row 3—Dunning, Johnson, Newlon, Raymond, Hader, Wattson, Austin, Frazier, Purtle, Fleming, French, Parobok, Latta, Orcutt
 Row 4—Rupe, Wilcox, Davis, Garrison, Click, Gunn, McCarty, Logsdon, Lewis, Smith, Lamb, Means, DeAngelo, Bruson

1937-38

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

Membership in the National Honor Society of Secondary Schools is a recognition bestowed upon students of America who are of superior standing in scholarship, character, leadership, and service during their high school careers.

Each spring the faculty headed by Mr. Miller, chairman, elects five juniors and a number of seniors to membership in the Northeast High School Chapter. The president is elected by the members of the society from among those five seniors who had been honored as juniors the preceding year. The other officers are elected from the entire membership.

A small pin bearing the emblem, a flaming torch, is presented to each member at a special assembly. These pins are a monument to the past accomplishment of the bearer and an incentive for attaining greater heights in the future.

JUNIORS

Brown, Bill
 Gendler, Mary

Hader, Rodney
 Johnson, Barbara

Peironnet, Jeanne

SENIORS

Ashby, Mary Laverne
 Austin, Harold Elwyn
 Austin, Mary Margaret
 Bratton, Doris
 Breidenthal, Helen
 Bruson, Frances
 Cantrell, Clifford Wayne
 Church, Marie
 Click, Donald W.
 Davis, Thomas C.
 DeAngelo, Frances Rose
 Denton, Betty Jane
 Dunning, Hugh Morris
 Ekstrum, Carolyn A.
 Fleming, Lucretia
 Frazier, Virginia Ruth
 French, Dorothy
 Fuehrer, Thomas
 Garrison, Roy Francis

Grant, Elaine
 Gunn, Richard
 Hurt, Dorothy
 Ingles, Emily Alberta
 Jacks, Constance Nadine
 Lamb, Dora Deane
 Latta, Wilma
 *Laury, Mary—Treas.
 Lewis, Henryetta
 Logsdon, Charles Eldon
 Long, Nellie Rozelle
 Lutz, Dorothy
 Lynch, Doris Rae
 McCarty, Robert
 Mattucks, Laura
 Means, Dorothy
 Meyer, Martha Elizabeth
 Miller, Betty Ball
 Miller, Wilma

*Mills, Mildred
 *Newlon, Dollie—Sec'y
 Orcutt, Lorena
 Orndorff, Frank E.
 Parobok, Susan
 Polson, Ralph E.
 Porter, Marian M.
 Purtle, Ruth
 Pyle, Wilda June
 Rogers, Billie
 *Rupe, Clarence—Vice-Pres.
 Schuepbach, Dorothy
 Sheets, Marian
 *Smith, Wilmeta Jeanne
 Stecz, Helen
 Triplett, Thelma
 Wattson, Robert K.
 *Wilcox, Alfred—Pres.
 *Elected as Juniors last year.

HONOR ROLLS



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (A-C)

Row 1—Ekstrum, Ashby, Mommertz, Smith, J., Hader, Newton, Coldsnow, Baker
 Row 2—Abranz, Cannatella, Caples, Castagno, Cate, Aronson, Chapin, Bratton, Church, Boston
 Row 3—Cooper, Abbott, Sheldon, Barton, Click, Crader, Brown, Campbell

H. S. HONOR ROLL (D-J)

Row 1—Dunning, Johnson, Hopkins, Jackson, Hrencher, Engleman, Fox, Alexander, Howard, Fisher
 Row 2—Helms, Hendrix, Frazier, Gronemeyer, Davis, Lamb, Eichholz, Gruner, Elliott, Dole, Harmon
 Row 3—Brinton, Harden, DeAngelo, Gunn, Green, Hart, Johnson, Grego, Entsminger, DeLuke

SEMESTER HONOR ROLL

Highest

Ashby, LaVerne
 Ekstrum, Carolyn
 Hader, Rodney

Mommertz, Lillian
 Moyer, LeRoy
 McCarty, Margaret
 Smith, Jeanne

Newton, George A.
 Peironnet, Jeanne
 Polson, Ralph

GENERAL

Abbott, John
 Abranz, Dorothy
 Alexander, Ina Mae
 Aronson, Jack
 Austin, Anne Marie
 Austin, Harold E.
 Baker, Mildred
 Barton, Harry
 Boehmer, Eleanor
 Boston, Lenore
 Bratton, Doris
 Brinton, Helen
 Brown, Bill R.
 Bryant, Betty
 Bush, John
 Cade, Virginia
 Campbell, Carl
 Canfield, Jack

Cantrell, Clifford
 Cannatella, Elvira
 Caples, Helen
 Carta, Virginia
 Castagno, Georgina
 Chapin, Lucille
 Church, Marie
 Click, Don
 Cooper, Jack
 Colborn, Maxine
 Cunningham, Gertrude
 Curry, Dorothy
 Davis, Robert
 Davis, Tommy
 DeAngelo, Frances
 DeLuke, Grace
 Dole, Jo Marie
 Drechsler, Carl

Dunning, Morris
 Eicholz, Ruth
 Elliott, Martha
 Engelman, Edward
 Engelman, Marie
 England, Eva Mae
 Entsminger, Isabella
 Farris, Kenneth
 Farris, Mae Marie
 Felz, Lawrence
 Ferguson, Delphine
 Ferguson, Douglas
 Fields, Phyllis
 Fisher, Marie
 Fox, LaVern
 Frazier, Ruth
 Garrison, Roy
 Gendler, Mary

Gilbert, Thad
 Glore, Clara
 Grego, Frances
 Green, Harold
 Gronemeyer, Janet
 Gruner, Maxine
 Gunn, James
 Haden, Janann
 Hanaway, Dorothy
 Harden, Shirley
 Harman, Leota
 Hart, Peggy
 Hawkins, Marguerite
 Hendrix, Peggy
 Helms, Velma Jean
 Howard, June
 Hrencher, Nola
 Huffman, James



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (K-R)

- Row 1—Mullin, Minter, Ramsey, McFarland, Kelley, Parks, Rawlings, Levins, Ross, Lacky
 Row 2—Pyle, Miller, Meyer, Kanan, Logsdon, Lewis, Nix, Kramer, Kerr, Matson, Kubiak, J. Miller
 Row 3—Palmer, Roof, Nitz, Logsdon, Todd, McCarty, Larm, Roberts, Lovely, Ricker
 Row 4—Lloyd, Peters, Mistretta, Lee, Rewoldt, Leger, Morgan, Nance, Lynch, Rook

HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (S-Z)

- Row 1—Walker, Westcott, Stewart, Williams, Van Alst, Weddle, Sanford, Smallwood, Shepherd, Williams, Seibert
 Row 2—Zaman, Valentine, Tudor, Webb, Sims, Simko, Van Pool, E. Stumpf, Way, Ward
 Row 3—Sanks, Settle, Zumwalt, Sape, Saeger, Swan, Stumpf, Willis, Watson, Saunders

GENERAL HONOR ROLL—(Continued)

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Ingles, Alberta | Matson, Gloria | Roof, Leo | Tudor, Ruth |
| Jackson, Jean | Meyer, Martha | Ross, Yvonne | Turner, Max |
| Johnson, Barbara | Miller, Betty Ball | Saeger, Lawrence | Valentine, Annabelle |
| Johnson, Eunice | Miller, June | Sage, Fred | Van Alst, Florence |
| Jones, Kenneth | Miller, Wilma | Sanford, Ruth | Vance, Don |
| Kanan, Ruth | Minter, Marilyn | Sanks, John | Van Pool, Wanda |
| Kelley, Dorothy | Morgan, Lee | Scott, Hal | Vivone, Carmel |
| Kemper, Howard | Mistretta, Marion | Saunders, James | Walker, Dorothy |
| Kerr, Deborah | Mullin, Betty | Seibert, Edith | Ward, Vineta |
| Kramer, Juanita | McCarty, Robert | Settle, Robert | Watson, Baxter |
| Kubiak, Julia | McFarland, Virginia | Shelton, Walter | Wattson, Robert |
| Lacki, June | Nance, Russell | Shepherd, Jeanne | Way, Jessie |
| Lacy, Dexter | Nitz, Robert | Simko, Mildred | Webb, Pauline |
| Lamb, Dora Deane | Nix, Shirley | Six, Lyle | Weddle, Doroles |
| Langworthy, Josephine | Orndorff, Frank | Smallwood, Jean | Wescott, Leona |
| Larm, Viola | Palmer, John | Stecz, Helen | Williams, Evelyn |
| Laury, Mary Ellen | Parks, Shirley Ann | Stephens, George | Williams, Iva |
| Lee, Eugene | Peters, Reaves | Stephens, Marjory | Willis, Charles |
| Leger, James | Peterson, Betty | Stewart, Bonnell | White, Madeline |
| Leger, Lloyd | Pittman, Fred | Stewart, Virginia | Whittenburg, Robert |
| Levens, Dorothy | Pyle, Wilda June | Stuart, Lloyd | Wurdack, Edward |
| Lewis, Henryetta | Ransey, Betty | Stumpf, Edith | Young, Mary |
| Logsdon, Eldon | Rawlings, Elinor | Stumpf, Rodney | Zaman, Jewell |
| Logsdon, Miriam | Rewoldt, Harold | Swan, Ruth | Zumwalt, Donald |
| Lovely, Maurine | Roberts, Helen L. | Ticknor, Virginia | |
| Lynch, Carl | Ricker, John | Trammell, Dale | |



COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL

Row 1—Long, Breidenthal, Jacks, Rupe, Newlon, Lutz, Grant
 Row 2—Parabok, Triplett, Latta, Lynch, Mills, Mattucks, Bruson
 Row 3—Payne, Schuepbach, Batliner, Gunn, Bell, Williamson, Clark
 Absentees—Diebel, Fleming, French, Orcutt, Wilcox

COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL

New Plan II

Batliner, Constance
 Bell, Robert D.
 Breidenthal, Helen
 Bruson, Frances
 Clark, Jean
 Diebel, Fred
 Fleming, Lucretia
 French, Dorothy
 Grant, Elaine

Gunn, Richard
 Jacks, Constance
 Latta, Wilma
 Long, Nellie Rozelle
 Lutz, Dorothy
 Lynch, Doris Rae
 Mattucks, Laura
 Mills, Mildred
 Newlon, Dollie

Orcutt, Lorena
 Parabok, Susan
 Payne, Shirley Jean
 Rupe, Clarence
 Schuepbach, Dorothy
 Triplett, Thelma
 Wilcox, Alfred
 Williamson, Billy



ART HONOR SOCIETY

Row 1—England, Kubicki, Epstein, Grant, Carter, Van Velzen, Bender, Cannatella, Miss Newitt
 Row 2—Ward, W. Teason, Bonfils, Gronemeyer, Gates, J. Teason, Craig, Foshe, Zahn
 Absentees—Hornung, Kilcrease, Luteran, Brooks, Parker, Wynn

NORTHEAST ART HONOR SOCIETY

The Art Honor Society is an organization that is rapidly becoming nation-wide. The Northeast Chapter is composed of the foremost artists at this school. Each spring art students making an index of three or more in that subject enter the "One-Man Show." Ten pieces or more are exhibited by each contestant. Membership in the Northeast Art Honor Society is awarded to those students whose work is judged to be worthy of the honor. The jury is composed of five Kansas City artists or art teachers. Miss Mabel Newitt is the advisor.

COLLEGE II HOME ROOMS



COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 404

Row 1—Rogers, Patterson, Batliner, Triplett, Smith, Skaggs, Grant
 Row 2—Stavlenich, Sanford, Gregg, Purtle, Douglas, Hurt
 Row 3—Armstrong, Martin, Baker, Mr. Green, Fleming

COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 412

Row 1—Hughes, Sevedge, Douglas, Smittle, Schuepbach, Nichols, Wynn, Vance, Payne, Clark
 Row 2—Bechtel, Fennell, Means, Zammar, Parker, Palmer, Miss Weatherman, Bressel, Williams



COLLEGE III CLASS

Row 1—Farris, Winn, Doty, Lee, Crowley, Messenger, Stanley, Magee, Coffyn, Moscato, Robrock, Barrett, Reese, Roach, Rhoades, Ostert, Davis
 Row 2—Grammer, Wendell, Scott, Teeple, Slagle, Cox, Bruson, Fisher, Glasscock, Brown, Gentry, Lee, Ost, Harlan, Hamley, Mrs. Bell, Advisor
 Row 3—Mr. Harman, Advisor, Bly, Davis, Howard, Sullivan, Burns, Turpin, Jones, Robinson, Means, Louthan, Hollopeter, Middleton, Moran, Hatchitt
 Row 4—Page, Cousins, Morris, Barton, Stewart, Feiser, Cox, Altergott, Carpenter, Wolf, Scott, Morgan, Sylvester, Wythe
 Row 5—Slobod, Eaton, Meyer, Herman, Alexander, Robb, Kelley, Staats, Kackley, Raymond, Tebbets, Eastman, Miller, McGhee, Dutton, Gundy, Vaughn, Leslie, Smith
 Row 6—Daley, Johnson, Hogg, Fowler, Aiello, Hodges, Seeber, Ward, Romano, Hallett, Mack, Fath, Rogers, Bulavsky, Lay
 Absentees—Cook, Marsh, McIndoo, Dorr, Rapp, Aldridge, Fall

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



SENIOR I HOME ROOM 207

- Row 1—C. Campbell, Brown, Rodina, Atwell, Arbogast, J. Campbell, Settle
 Row 2—Roof, Morgan, Arnold, McManus, Pecoraro, Barker, Sanks
 Row 3—Robinson, Gallagher, Gentry, Saeger, Smith, Nicholson, Farmerlee

SENIOR I HOME ROOM 316

- Row 1—Jackson, Smallwood, Nevens, Brown, Wrabec
 Row 2—Hayner, Arrowsmith, Licata, Myers
 Row 3—English, Brown, Miss Rouse, Ellenz, Caples, Riddle, Gregory

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS 216 AND 313

- Row 1—Basham, Benny, Morris, Hackbarth, Miller, Armstrong, Herbster, Harmon.
 Row 2—Collins, Cobb, Hinkley, Gibbs, Roedl, Turner, Triplett, Jenkins, Faulkner.

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



SENIOR HOME ROOM 408

Row 1—Stone, Wikelski, Eichholz, Marchesi, Miss Gaylord, L. Johnson, Morris, L. Zimmerman
 Row 2—Larm, Wilkes, Abbott, Buford, Van Pool, Blundell, Reeder, Smith

SENIOR I HOME ROOM 413

Row 1—Bowmaster, Briesacher, Puckett, Porter, Miss Wasson, Williams, Winkley, Brown
 Row 2—Border, Hinton, Gates, Payne, Bonfils, Mitchell, Bridgeman



OFFICE STAFF

Miss Robertson, Miss Willey, Miss Heinrich

OFFICE STAFF

The Northeast High School office force is responsible for keeping the records in permanent order and performing daily clerical duties.

This year's efficient force consists of Miss Martha M. Heinrich, registrar; Miss Marguerite Robertson, clerk; and Miss Georgia Willey, clerk.

Through the Years



"FIRST HOME OF NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL"

SEPTEMBER 5, 1913 — MAY 4, 1914

Northeast classes met in the above building (present Junior College, Eleventh and Locust) in afternoon sessions until the present building was completed.

Northeast High School was established in 1913 and its location was given as "East Side Abington, Smart to Thompson." The first semester classes were held in Old Central building at Eleventh and Locust. The new building was completed and occupied May 4, 1914 at a cost of about \$625,000. School bonds outstanding (1913) were \$7,923,000, the annual interest being \$314,860. The value of schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324. the assessed valuation of the district was \$180,672,820.

The 1913-14 enrollment in elementary schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324. The 1937-38 school property value was \$31,701,445, and the district assessment valuation was \$496,324,140. The present school enrollment in elementary schools is 42,985; in the high schools 14,943; all others, 9,430.

The members of the Board of Education were Milton Moore, President; Hale H. Cook, Vice-President; J. Scott Harrison, Henry L.

McCune, William T. Bland, and William Volker. E. F. Swinney was Treasurer, James B. Jackson, Secretary; I. I. Cammack, Superintendent, and J. M. Greenwood, Advisor to the Board. Since the building was occupied, a metal shop and girls' gymnasium have been added. Also the Charles B. Reynolds Memorial Field has been acquired at a cost of about \$30,000. There have been 26 members of the Board since Northeast was built, including three women—Mrs. Carolyn F. Fuller, Miss Annette Moore, and Mrs. Frank E. Dorsey.

The original Northeast faculty consisted of 19 men and 23 women. Thirty-two are still living, seven of whom are still at Northeast and nine are in other Kansas City schools. The 1938 Noreaster Staff tried very diligently to get a message from each original faculty member, but it has been difficult to do so. Faculty, former students and patrons will read the following brief messages with interest:

Through the Years

ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS FROM ORIGINAL FACULTY

"It gives me pleasure to have the opportunity of saying through this page of the 1938 year-book, that I spent twelve very happy years as a member of the faculty of the Northeast High School. For Northeast I shall always feel a genuine affection."—JANE ADAMS (Paseo).

"I have very fond memories of Northeast High School. To have had some part in laying the foundation of this institution gives me quite a little satisfaction. Greetings to the boys and girls and faculty of the yesterdays and best wishes to those of today."—SPENCER B. APPLE (1625 Canal St., New Orleans).

"I am glad of this opportunity to send greetings for 1938 to the faculty and pupils of Northeast High School from my temporary abode in Santa Barbara, Calif. My remembrance of Northeast brings thoughts of happy days of teaching there, and also of many friendships with student comrades, whom I still count as friends yet today. George Eliot has said: 'How much good we may do each other by friendly words, and the opportunities for saying them are so much more frequent than for doing friendly deeds! We want people to feel with us more than to act for us.' Many happy returns of the birthday for Northeast."—EDITH BARNETT, (Santa Barbara, Calif., Box 805).

"May the next twenty-five years bring as much success and progress to Northeast as the quarter of a century just completed."—GERTRUDE BELL (Northeast).

"Twenty-five years of teaching thousands of loyal Northeast High School pupils is a reward in itself."—FRANK E. CHAFFEE (Northeast).

"To have served on the Northeast High School faculty for twenty-five years has been productive of more real satisfaction than I can say. I have seen the joys and sorrows of boys and girls, the numerous difficulties and tragedies that beset teachers as well. If we were beginning the same period over again, and if the opportunity were given me, I should choose to confine my activities to this school with even greater zeal. I hope that Northeast is just beginning to launch another era of far greater success than it has so far achieved."—A. T. CHAPIN (Northeast).

"As one of the original faculty, it is a pleasure to express, on this twenty-fifth anniversary, my most sincere greetings to the faculty and student body of the Northeast High School and a special greeting to my old friend, Mr. E. D. Phillips."—FRANK CUSHMAN (U. S. Office of Education, Washington).

"The 14 years of service on the faculty of Northeast High School form a bright spot in my life pattern. They were years under high leadership, and with cooperative and loyal co-workers. My sincere greetings to all, with success and best wishes for another glorious twenty-five years."—J. J. ELLIS (Lathrop).

"I regard my sixteen years as a member of the faculty of Northeast High School the most interesting period of my teaching experience. I remember the days there with pleasure."—BARRY FULTON (Lathrop)

"The most original thing I ever did was when I became a member of the Northeast High School faculty. Greetings and happy remembrances of Northeast."—ELSIE GILLHAM (Mrs. Peabody, 4328 McGee St., Kansas City)

"As a member of the original Northeast faculty, and its school mother for 19 years, I send greetings and congratulations on this, its twenty-fifth anniversary. May God continue to bless Northeast High School and its fine faculty. My loyalty and deep devotion always."—LOUISE M. HARRISON (2100 Huntoon St., Topeka, Kansas).

MISS MALCOLM HUFF (address unknown), Northeast's first teacher of drawing, served only one year (1913-14).

"Greetings to my friends at Northeast and my sincere appreciation of a fine school and a fellowship, which has continued through the years, though I am now a member of the faculty at Central High."—MILDRED E. KEATING (Central).

"Congratulations to Northeast High School on what might be termed its Silver Jubilee. I remember with pleasure my work at Northeast High School during its first two years and my association with Mr. Chapin and the other seven members of your present staff who were colleagues of mine at that time."—WILLIAM A. LUBY (University of Kansas City).

"It is with pleasure that I send greetings, because there will always be a warm spot in my heart for Northeast High School. In these twenty-five years the Viking ship has moved steadily and successfully forward, and although I am not on the deck now, I am always proud to say that once I, too, was there. In 1913, Mr. Nowlin was our genial first mate. My colleagues and I sailed the classical seas with Mr. Chapin and Miss Miller. Annually the beams rang with Mr. Chaffee's thrilling contests, many delightful hours we spent with Prof. Phillips at Loch Lomond and Stratford-on-Avon. We enjoyed Mrs. Bell and her fluent Spanish, Miss Stewart and

Through the Years

her picturesque, artistic dancers, Miss Rouse and her clever style pageants, and Miss Packard with her astounding problems of ABC. Congratulations I send to all Vikings."—ESTHER MARSHALL COWAN (203 W. Armour, K. C.)

"I was happy to be a member of the original faculty of Northeast High School and have a share in establishing its ideals and standards, and I shall always be, as I have been through these twenty-five years, proud of its achievements and jealous of its good name."—MARY ALICE MILLER (Northeast).

MISS STELLA NELSON (address unknown).

"Here's to the enterprise and originality of the Northeast Staff. To me the first nine years at Northeast Senior High, and the first four at Junior, are very dear. In those years the spirit of the schools came into being, for faculty, students, and community with splendid vision united to make their idea come true. With all good wishes for your continued success, I am," CLIFFORD H. NOWLIN, (Principal, East High School).

"A conservative estimate of the number of students I have had during the last 25 years would be somewhat more than 3,750. To these and the members of the faculties during these years, I send greetings and very best wishes."—EVA L. PACKARD (Northeast).

"Mrs. Parks joins me in sending greetings to Northeast. As a member of the original faculty, I remember not much of the class routine; however, the pioneer spirit, kindness, co-operation and friendship among the faculty, student body and community have left a 'Silver Lining' in my memory that could never be forgotten."—BAIRD PARKS (East).

"Greetings from a quarter of a century ago, and best wishes for another successful quarter-century for Northeast."—MINNIE PERKINS (Junior College).

"I meet graduates from the first ten classes in all parts of Kansas City and have questioned many of them concerning the imprint made upon them by Northeast. Without exception they say that they have forgotten the details of the textbook lessons studied, but they do remember the teachers, their fellow pupils, and life in the growing school. They say that the lasting thing the school did for them was to train them to think. The school is placing even greater emphasis upon this training now than was done in those earlier years. Can a school do a greater service?"—RUPERT PETERS (Ninth and Locust).

PROFESSOR E. D. PHILLIPS, page 4.

From Philadelphia—half-way across the country—I send my heartiest congratulations to Northeast High School, just completing

twenty-five years of progressive education. We who helped with the opening can remember the pleasure and excitement of those first years. It would be even more exciting to visit my former students, most of whom are now full fledged homemakers. My work these days is still along homemaking lines in the Health Education Department with the Philadelphia Dairy Council.—LUCY M. QUEAL, (20th and Race Streets, Philadelphia).

MR. C. B. ROOT (address unknown) was in charge of Boys' Athletics 1913-17.

"I feel that Northeast's enviable record of the past 25 years marks only a very short period in the life of a great school, which will make its fine contribution to our city, state, and nation."—MARTHA ROUSE (Northeast).

"One of the joys of living is in remembering earlier days and friends of long ago. My three-year membership in the Northeast faculty results in many lasting friendships. May your school continue to be the 'peer of all others.'"—ELMER E. RUSH (Central).

"The years have passed so quickly since the Northeast High School was originated, that I would not be able to realize this passing if I did not have a daughter graduating from high school this year. May each of you live to see Northeast celebrate its 50th year."—NATHALIE SHARP (MRS. HERBERT BEVAN, 272 Blackhawk Rd., Riverside, Illinois).

"The every-day task seems hum-drum perhaps, but the feeling of duty honestly done in retrospect is multiple reward. Remembrances, best wishes."—S. S. SNELL (Southwest).

"A quarter of a century! My, how swiftly the years come and go! Many times Mrs. Spitzer and I reminisce—live over the happy days with the Northeast faculty and pupils. Congratulations."—J. L. SPITLER (Pittsburgh).

MISS NELLIE STEWART (Northeast) has been in charge of Girls' Athletics since 1913.

"Twenty-five years ago Northeast High School was a building; it is now the great educational institution it was to be. The real Northeast High School is made up, in the main, of what remains in the minds of thousands of young men and women long after they have forgotten most of the facts they learned at Northeast, the building. Best wishes for continued growth of Northeast, the school."—JAMES E. WILDISH (Junior College).

"Your letter gave me a bit of a shock. It is hard to realize it is 25 years since I first beheld the unfinished building which was Northeast High School. My heartiest congratulations on your Silver Jubilee, and my best wishes for the future."—E. MARK WISDOM (2332 Tuxedo, Detroit).

Through the Years

FACULTY MEMBERS

1913-38

PRINCIPALS:
CHAS. B. REYNOLDS*† 1913-21
Principal Emeritus 1921-26
B. M. STIGALL 1921-26
F. H. BARBEE 1926-27

A. T. CHAPIN** 1927-
VICE-PRINCIPALS:
C. H. NOWLIN* 1913-22
A. T. CHAPIN** 1922-27
J. J. ELLIS* 1927-28
G. W. DAVIS 1928-

FACULTY
Aber, Grace 1924-28
Adams, Jane* 1913-26
Alexander, Frances 1929-33
Anderson, Leonard C. 1915-19
Andrews, Harry L. 1919-21
Andrews, Harvey (1918)
Apple, Spencer B.* 1913-20
Armstrong, W. B. (Miss)
(1921) 1923-26
Avery, Ewing B.† (1926)
Ayres, F. H.*† 1913-15
Babbitt, Ellis B. 1931-
Bailey, Nina Virginia (1926)
Ball, Richard A. 1926-
Barnett, Edith* 1913-22
Barr, Helen Louise 1921-26
Basham, Aldine 1933-
Baskin, Anna† 1918-32
Baxter, Mary M. 1921-
Begey, Nelle M.† 1918-26
Bell, Gertrude** 1913-
Bird, James P. 1932-
Bland, Vera 1930-
Bloomquist, Clyde (1932)
Brokamp, Edith
Brous, Louis P. 1931-
Brown, Helen M. (1927)
Burke, Charles R. 1937-
Burton, Cecile 1920-32
Bury, Hannah 1937-
Callahan, Doris T. 1928-30
Calvert, George 1931-
Campbell, H. V. 1914-15
Carder, Carl C. 1933-
Chaffee, Frank E.** 1913-
Chapin, Arthur T.** 1913-22
Clapp, Bess G. (1930)
Clark, Laura (1928)
Clashman, Samuel T. (1934)
(Exchange from Honolulu)
Clayton, Ivy G. (1926)
Cleveland, Lucile J. 1931-
(Exchange to Hilo, Hawaii)
Clough, Madalin (1936)
Cocks, Harriette A. 1923-28
Coleman, G. L. 1917-
Collins, Edna (1917)
Connelly, Mrs. D.† (1931)
Cowan, J. R. 1915-26
Cunningham, Sabra*† 1913-35
Curtis, Edward P. (1920)
Cushman, Frank Jr.* (1913)
Davis, G. W. 1916-28
Davis, Jeannette M. 1924-31
Davis, Mount E. 1927-37

Davis, Raymond T.† (1936)
DeForest, Margaret M.
1922-26
Deniston, D. L. 1930-
DeWitt, Clara 1932-37
Dillon, Anna C. (1930)
Dobyns, Penelope 1926-37
Donner, Thomas B. (1921)
Dowell, Faye 1928-30
Downs, Thomas B. (1921)
Duggins, May B.† 1920-24
Durboraw, Ida Estelle (1921)
Eastwood, W. L. 1921-26
Elliott, Annis L. (1921)
Ellis, John J.* 1913-27
Engel, Agnes E. 1932-
Erickson, O. R. (1932)
Evans, Lettie L. 1917-
Fate, J. E. 1925-
Fleming, Irene E. (1921)
Fluhart, Sue T.*† 1913-21
Fox, Ellen E.*† 1913-24
French, Walter A.† 1927-37
Fulton, Barry* 1913-30
Gaylord, Gladys 1921-
Gherring, Phleta 1937-
Gillham, Elsie* 1913-18
Green, Fred H. 1924-
Greenwood, Josephine (1916)
Gregory, Elizabeth 1936-
Gregory, Marguerite 1921-36
Grube, Bessie (1927)
Grube, Erdice 1921-32
Gufler, Augusta 1932-
Gustafson, C. F. 1930-
Guyer, Julia 1915-29
Harman, R. V. 1929-
Harris, Charles K. (1928)
Heibel, Beatrice E. 1921-26
Henderson, Harriette S.
(1935)
Henry, Carrie L. 1924-
Hensner, Edwina (1922)
Hibbs, Carl G. 1921-
Hifner, W. D.† 1920-25
Hill, Edith M. 1915-20
Hoar, Fabrice (1923)
Hobbs, Helen 1915-
Hofacker, Olga V. 1918-
Holmes, Floyd C. 1925-28
Huff, Malcolm* (1913)
Huppert, Edmond A.† 1914-19
Husson, Margaret S. (1920)
Hutchison, Cleora (1932)
Jackson, Edgar W. 1936-
Jacobson, Mary Ruth 1937-
Janson, Gladys 1923-30
Johnson, Roy Ivan (1914)
Johnston, Louise R. 1924-26
Keating, Mildred E.* 1913-28
Kirk, Elizabeth (1931)
Kreeger, Marguerite 1918-20
Kresse, Arthur O. (1927)
1935-37
Kunz, Otto W. 1928-
Laury, John W. 1928-30
Lawless, Ray M. 1932-37

Leonard, Louise 1920-27
Limerick, Paul E. (1932)
Lister, Mrs. Porter 1924
Lockwood, Mrs. (1919)
Lovejoy, Owen H. 1918-26
Luby, Wm. A.* 1913-15
Lytle, Cleo (1914)
McElwain, Maude 1927-
McMillan, Sadie (1925)
McMurphey, John W.†
1936-38
McNutt, Kathleen 1920-22
Maddox, Stella 1926-36
Mapes, Grace 1935-
Markey, E. A. 1937-
Marsh, G. Sherman 1931-
Marshall, Esther* 1913-19
Michaels, James C. (1935)
Middleton, Martha 1936-
Middleton, V. D. (1927)
Miller, Charles H. 1918-
Miller, Edna Elizabeth† (1922)
Miller, L. Hortense 1935-
Miller, Mary Alice** 1913-
Miller, N. B. (1919)
Molby, S. J. (1927)
Moore, Mary Louise (1915)
Morrison, Estelle R. 1921-26
1934-
Murdock, Imogene 1915-
Murphy, George T. (1917)
Nebgen, Louis G. (1936)
Nettles, H. Edward 1920-23
Neumann, Catherine 1934-
Newitt, Mabel A. 1929-
Ogg, Harry 1915-26
Packard, Eva L.** 1913-
Parker, Alice (1923) 1925-27
Parks, A. Baird* (1913)
Patterson, Marjorie (1929)
Perkins, Minnie A.* 1913-15
Peters, Reeves E. 1921-
Peters, Rupert* 1914-21
Phillips, Edward D.*† 1913-38
Pickens, Paul R. 1928-36
Pickens, Verne L. 1923-28
Pierson, Andrew D. 1917-22
Pile, Anna M. 1914-
Pinkney, L. A. 1915-
Plattenburg, Jessie (1921)
Poole, Lloyd G. (1922)
Pyle, Dora (1928)
Queal, Lucy M.* 1913-18
Ragan, George W. 1917-19
Ralls, Mary Calvert (1926)
Ramlack, Florence 1914-18
Ray, Irma S.*† (1913)
Ridgway, Joseph T.† 1916-21
Roach, Anne E. (1936)
Roedl, Leo J. 1928-
Root, C. B.* 1913-17
Rouse, Martha** 1913-
Rush, E. E.* 1913-15
Safford, Mary K. 1924-26
Salter, F. M. (1931) 1933-
Schoenlein, Melba (1928)
Sears, W. R. 1927-
Secret, Bessie Gay 1934-

Through the Years

Seifrit, Alicia M. 1926-28
 Sexton, James M. 1918-21
 Shaffer, Susie (1917)
 Sharp, M. Natalie* 1913-19
 Sharp, Russell A. 1917-26
 Shaver, Marian Alice 1936-
 Sherman, Erminnie R. †
 1914-17
 Shields, Ruth 1914-18
 Singlehart, Martha R. 1917-21
 Sizemore, Stella 1924-30
 Smith, Troy M. 1931-36
 Snell, Sanford S.* 1913-25
 Spencer, Frances H. 1915-
 Spitzer, John L.* 1913-15
 Stanley, George B. (1922)
 Steinberg, Eva J.* † 1913-15
 Stewart, Nellie** 1913-
 Swinehart, Herman P. 1932-
 Taylor, Elisabeth 1922-33
 Taylor, Grace D. (1921)
 Thomas, Eleanor A.* †
 1913-26
 Thompson, Anna M. 1926-
 Thompson, Helen L. (1927)
 Touton, Luis L. 1919-22
 Towner, Herberta (1933)
 Trask, Dorothy K. 1919-21
 Trenchard, Wilma (1932)
 Tudor, Raymond W. (1932)
 Tulien, Alsie C. 1922-28
 Unwerth, Gertrude Von* †
 1913-17

Van Eman, Pauline (1935)
 Van Metre, Sarah 1914-25
 Van Natta, Eva (1922)
 Waddell, Christine L. 1932-
 Waldron, Nell Blythe (1927)
 Walker, Willie † 1918-24
 Wasson, Marie 1931-
 Wasson, Nevin E. 1938-
 Weatherman, Winifred 1932-
 Weaver, Gertrude R. 1918-
 Whisamore, Allen T. 1936-
 White, George H. (1930)
 White, Robert E. 1915-
 Wildish, James E.* 1913-16
 Wilson, Elizabeth 1922-26
 Wisdom, E. Mark* 1913-15
 Witte, Lucile (1918)
 Wolff, Sara (1935)
 Wolfram, Anna 1914-19
 Wright, Irma 1936-
 Wright, Vest C. (1921)
 Wulfekammer, Alice (1925)

NURSES:
 Cheney, Hazel 1932-36
 Harrison, Louise M.* 1913-32
 Winfrey, Ruth 1936-

REGISTRARS:
 Heinrich, Martha 1926-
 Larson, Frances 1923-26
 Walker, Willie † 1914-18

CLERKS:
 Anderson, Frances 1920-23
 Cossitt, Mayme B. (1917)

Custenborder, Dorothy
 1926-30
 Drew, Dorothea O. 1935-37
 Groshong, Estella 1921-23
 Heinrich, Martha 1923-26
 Huff, Mittie S. 1914-17
 Jenner, Mabel (1918)
 Kreeger, Frances (1919)
 Lewis, Susie S. (1918)
 Lovejoy, Kathryn (1919)
 Luster, Pauline (1931)
 McMahan, Frances (1930)
 Nelson, Stella* (1913)
 Nelson, Wanda (1914)
 Nunnelley, Anna F. 1931-37
 Robertson, Marguerite 1937-
 Willey, Georgia 1937-

R. O. T. C. INSTRUCTORS
 Bowling, Frank (1931)
 Carroll, Thomas (Sgt.)
 Gunn, James C. (Capt.)
 1926-30
 Shreeves, J. P. (1923)
 Norton, Robert W. (Capt.)
 1930
 Shreeves, J. P. (1923)
 Vickers, W. O. (Sgt.) 1921-23

*On original faculty.

**On original faculty and also a member of present faculty.

†Deceased



PERMANENT HOME OF NORTHEAST
 OCCUPIED MONDAY, MAY 4, 1914

Silverasta 1938

Through the Years

Throughout this edition of the twenty-fifth Noreaster, the staff has placed emphasis on the growth of Northeast. The path from its inauspicious beginning to its present status as a real cultural influence on the community has been long and varied. It is the aim of the staff and the advisors to give the reader some insight into the workings and developments of Northeast from the beginning.

Special acknowledgment must be given to the many advisors and sponsors who have helped us compile our rough data into a comprehensive history. To Mr. Robert E. White, business advisor, goes the credit for gathering and listing the names of all the

past and present faculty members and for assembling greetings from most of the original faculty members now scattered throughout the country. These sections will be especially interesting to former students and alumni.

It is our final hope that while we may show Northeast in a different perspective to present students, renew half forgotten memories in old grads; that uppermost in our minds is the hope that we may instill in future students the feeling of accomplishment and of pride on which they may build a greater school.—THE EDITOR.

THE NOREASTER

The Noreaster Annual has been published each year since the Northeast High School was organized in 1913. The school published from three to five issues in magazine form for nine years, the last issue of the school year being the so-called Annual. Since 1922, the Noreaster has been issued as an independent publication.

In the early years of the Noreaster, the staff was chosen by popular vote, the student receiving the largest vote becoming the editor-in-chief, and so on. This plan was modified and candidates for staff positions were required to submit written plans for their departments.

While this plan was an improvement, it, too, had its weaknesses. For several years now the staff has been selected by the advisors after a very careful consideration of the abilities of the various applicants for positions as revealed in personal interviews. The as revealed in personal interviews. The excellent student art work, well-written articles, careful arrangement, and style and quality of

binding have appealed to student and teacher alike. The book-plate section is unique in high school annuals. The number of pages has ranged from 160 to 280, and the number of copies from 800 to 1,400. That the Noreaster has been highly regarded is attested by the fact that it received first class rating among Missouri annuals in 1925, 1926, and 1927. It was also awarded first class rating at the Central Interscholastic Press Association in 1927 and 1928. Kansas City high school year-books have not been entered in these contests for many years.

The 1938 Noreaster of more than 180 pages is of special significance. This being the twenty-fifth issue, is called the Silveresta number and 1,100 copies were printed. All departments have been enlarged, new features have been added, and the cover is very attractive. The "Through the Years" section will appeal to the "old grads," to whom the volume is dedicated, and to teachers, students, and patrons.

THE COURIER

The official newspaper of the Northeast High School originated in 1913 as a combined monthly newspaper and magazine called the "Nor'easter." As the school grew, both a newspaper and an annual were necessary. In 1923, Northeast had a Noreaster annual and a weekly newspaper, also called the Nor'easter. The paper retained this name until 1928, when it was changed to the "Northeast Courier."

The Missouri Interscholastic Press Association was established in 1923 at Columbia, Missouri. Each year since 1923, the School of Journalism at Missouri University has held a conference, which any high school in the state may attend, and enter its newspaper for competition.

Students representing the staff of the Noreaster and Courier have attended these annual conferences, and have invariably brought back high honors, both in individual and newspaper competitions. In 1924, the paper received second place in the state of Missouri, and in 1925 was rated third. First place was awarded Mary Combs in 1926 for her feature story. In 1927, the Courier won

first place in the state, and in 1928, this victory was repeated. The advisor both years was Mrs. McNaughton Seifrit. It placed third in 1929.

Mr. G. Sherman Marsh became the instructor in 1931. The paper placed second in 1932 and third in 1933. In 1933, Dick Mindlin received a first place award for his news story, and Jack Zerbst a first place award for his editorial. Five honorable mentions were given various Northeast students for their entries in 1934, and the paper itself was given honorable mention. The make-up of the paper was praised in 1935 when the Courier tied for third place. Dick Dexter received third place award for his sports story in 1936, and Mary Wrabec first place in the feature division. Last year's competition gave third place to the Courier.

Another journalistic society which recognizes the merit of high school papers is the Quill and Scroll Journalistic Society, located in the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. In 1937, the Courier received an international first place award from there.

Through the Years

BOYS SPORTS

A record of achievements in sports at Northeast for the past twenty-five years should be of special interest to students and former students and of general interest to all friends of the school. The success of teams is due largely to the type of material available. The number of great athletes at Northeast is legion. If space permitted, the entire roll would be called. Since this is not possible, a few boys representative of their period in athletic history will be presented.

The honor of launching the Viking Ship for a successful journey in the field of health, physical education, and sports, was given to C. B. Root in 1913. The success he obtained in establishing high ideals in sports has become traditional at Northeast. How important it is that the beginning should have been so thoughtfully planned; so successfully carried out.

During the "Root" regime, many victories were won, and great athletes paraded before the footlights, Woodbury, Swearingen, Condon, Ayres, Coffin, Eppinger, DeBernardi, Warreal and Crenshaw.

In 1917 Coach George Regan took up his duties at Northeast. For the next two years, the athletic program moved forward in rhythmic strides.

In 1919 Coach James Sexton came to Northeast with a reputation as a great basketball coach. His city and state championship teams of 1920 and 1921, probably the greatest even to represent our school, were proof of his ability. Great track and football teams were developed by Coach Sexton. Hewitt, Cross, DeHoney, Darrough, Wheat, Thompson, and Surface, played stellar roles in their respective sports to receive prominent recognition for all time.

In 1922 Coach R. E. Peters came to Northeast and is here at the present time. During the past sixteen years the Physical Education program has been enlarged to include a well-rounded intramural program throughout the year: competition with other schools in foot-

ball, basketball, track, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, and soft ball.

Through the success of her track teams at the Kansas and Drake relays and the national meet at Chicago, and her basketball teams at the state and national tournaments, Northeast has gained a national reputation as a school that develops great teams. In the past sixteen years two championship and many other great teams have been developed in football. In basketball her teams have never been below third place and have won six city and three state championships, and one national consolation championship at Chicago. Her track teams have won nine city and six state championships during this time. They have established four Kansas relay records, four Drake relay records, and four Missouri Valley relay records; seven city, eight state, and three world records. All fifteen school records have been broken. Beginning in the Fall of 1934 Northeast won six consecutive city championships and one state title during a two-year period. This feat has never been accomplished by another Kansas City school.

Many great players were developed during this period: Miller, Koonse, Deniston, Tuxon, Olds, Renfro, Bredehoeft, Rozgay, Johnson, Henley, Thomas, Rhodes, Thelan, Uits, Lancaster, Dye, Masoner, Hawthorne, Juricak, Ice, Denton, Dorsett, Auld, Wilcox, Smith, Brewer, Fitchie, Morris, Shobe, Lattimer, to mention only a few.

Mr. M. E. Davis was given the responsibility of football in 1929 and coached this sport for seven years, turning out two championship teams.

Mr. E. A. Markey came to Northeast in the fall of 1937 to take charge of football. He is doing a splendid job in the department.

Splendid cooperation on the part of her administrators, faculties, and student bodies, has made this great record possible. A splendid tradition has been established and Northeast will always be in the front rank in all departments.

GIRLS SPORTS

From a small beginning, the girls' department of physical education in Northeast High School has grown to be a large and active factor in the school curriculum. In the early history of the school, enrolling in the department was optional; consequently only those who were physically fit, and who were especially interested in some phase of physical activity, enrolled for "gym."

During the war, it was learned the American youth was woefully lacking in physical fitness, and schools all over the country began to make physical education a required subject. Kansas City was no exception to the rule, and physical education was required for two years in the four-year high school course. It was here that a thorough, systematic course in the fundamentals of physical education was developed.

At Northeast, much time through the years has been devoted to dancing and rhythms. During pre-depression years, an annual pageant was given by the girls of the department in the form of an evening entertainment in which from two to three hundred girls participated. Later, two hundred or more girls danced at the R. O. T. C. circus held in Convention Hall each spring.

Girls have always been interested in athletics, and the last ten years, an intramural program has been developed until most of the six hundred girls enrolled in the department are engaged in some form of after-school activity, starting in the fall with hockey, followed in succession by giant volley ball, basketball, volley ball, baseball, track, swimming, and hiking. The girls first participate in a class tournament, after which an all-star

Through the Years

GIRLS SPORTS—(Continued)

group is chosen for the intra-class tournament to determine the championship. Athletic points are given to the participants which are accumulated toward their "letters" and other awards.

In addition to the active program, we have an elaborate modified program in physical education for girls who are physically unfit for active work. These girls play ping-pong, Chinese checkers, dominos, checkers, and other quiet games.

There has never been interscholastic competition among the Kansas City high schools for girls as there is for boys, but about two years ago a "sports" play day, a new program, was inaugurated for girls. The nature of this new venture is not in any way competition, but the girls are to show a thorough knowledge of the game, a sportsman-like performance with particular emphasis on the social side. There are four sport days during the year. A group of girls is chosen from each of the seven high schools, and meet at one school which acts as host, featuring the sport in season. Hockey is first on the list in the fall, followed in succession by basketball, volleyball, and baseball. The forenoon of the festive day is given over to the sport, followed by luncheon and a social hour.

An active health program has been added, in which such vital questions as diet, rest, sleep, and general care of the body are dis-

cussed. Special emphasis is placed on the care of the teeth—95 per cent of the girls either visit their own dentist or the school dental clinic.

The swimming pool is always a source of interest to the Northeast girls. Here again, the program has grown and expanded. It is not only a place to learn the fundamental strokes in swimming, but to achieve a knowledge of advanced technique such as diving, "life saving," swimming and distance. At the close of the year a swimming meet is held.

During the years, there have been two instructors most of the time—Miss Dorothy Trask, who is now Mrs. Jesse W. Boisseau of Dallas, Texas; Miss Beatrice Heibel, who is now Mrs. Patrick Moroney of Casper, Wyoming; Miss Ivy Clayton, who is still teaching physical education in the ward schools of Kansas City; Miss Vera Bland, who has been at Northeast the last eight years, and Miss Nellie Stewart, who has been here since the beginning.

The changes through the years have been many, and there are many yet to come, that will add new chapters to the history of physical education, and give a broader scope to its meaning. It will be an increasingly greater instrument of service not only to the rapidly growing girl, but will be a great impetus to her life of the future, which she is in the process of building.

MUSIC

Twenty-five years ago, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee came to Northeast as a music teacher for instrumentals as well as vocals. The first orchestra was started with ten members. The first music contest was won in 1914, and every year for the next ten years this record was retained.

For many years, the music clubs, namely, the Boys' Glee Club, and the Treble Clef Club met before and after school, but vocal music is now taught as regular classes receiving non-solid credits.

Some very successful musicians of the world today have been trained in the music classes of Mr. Chaffee at Northeast High School, such as Mr. Duncan Stewart, who is the head of the music department at the University of Texas; Mr. Edward Boyington, Superintendent of the music department of Oregon University; Mr. Leith Stevens, who arranges the programs at Radio City, New York, and was formerly the accompanist to Schumann-Heink; Mrs. Elsie Frisbee, woman teacher and singer; Margarete Byrnes, concert singer and church soloist; Mr. Harry Stockwell, who sings the part of Prince Charming in Walt Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," and many others who are majoring in music today.

ART

The original course in art in Northeast High School was divided into two departments, practical arts and free-hand drawing. Craftsmanship in the making of articles for everyday use was stressed in one department; careful technique in the drawing of objects and of plaster casts of historic statues and decoration was the aim of the other department.

The drawing department occupied one room which is now divided into rooms 400 and 401. The practical arts classes worked in rooms facing the court where the drafting classes now work.

The department now called the Art Department provides work in both practical crafts and drawing, emphasizing originality of composition and design rather than technique. Color and design in relation to every day life are studied as costume-designing, home decoration, stage design, and different forms of advertising art.

Appreciation of painting and sculpture, both modern and historic, is stressed, and visits to the Nelson Gallery of Art are a part of the general art course offered in three years of study.

Through the Years

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The quarter of a century that has spanned the history of Northeast High School has also witnessed some of the major changes in the industrial arts field. The content of the courses has not changed so much, but the matter of emphasis has been shifted.

From a trend toward vocational training industrial arts is definitely considered as a general educational area; from stress being applied on type of construction, to the development of the project; from what the boy was doing with *tools and materials* to what tools and materials are doing to the boy; from teachers selected from the trades to instructors with educational training equal to that of the academic teachers.

When the Northeast High School was built, the study hall No. 105 was known as the joinery shop. The present woodwork room was filled with lathes and an extended course in wood turning was offered. The R.O.T.C. quarters housed the forge shop.

The increased number of students in the

high school is not the only reason for change in the industrial arts laboratories, but the shops themselves are no longer a place for one type of activity, as wood turning, but a variety of crafts which have to do with wood for as a medium of expression. Likewise, the metal shop is not only *forge* work but *machine* shop practice, *foundry* work, *sheet metal* and *welding*. Mechanical drawing and drafting has always been a foundation course and will continue to hold its own in the changing scheme of education.

The print shop in Northeast is the most recent addition to industrial arts laboratories. Aside from the utilitarian value in publishing the school paper—"The Courier" and printing school supplies, printing offers a liberal education to all those who seriously enter that field.

Industrial arts is leading the way to *improved* teaching, in that it utilizes *individual* instruction, supervised activity, and has as its motivating power the interest of the student.

HOMEMAKING

Twenty-five years ago the two subjects that would have been classed under this heading were termed cooking and sewing. The subject matter was related chiefly to the processes involved in the selection, preparation and serving of foods; the selection of materials, the construction of garments, the care and repair of garments, and the usual textile studies.

Homemaking as it is presented now is much broader in scope than cooking and sewing, additional subject matter having been introduced in order to tie the work up more closely with family life in the home.

Students in this department now study and discuss such phases of home living as family relationships, civic responsibility of the family, personal and family budgeting, hospitality in the home, development of character and personality, and worthy use of leisure time. Other subjects which claim attention are health as affected by clothing and diet, home care of the sick, house planning, and selection of house furnishings.

During the first year the two departments combine classes for two weeks of practical demonstrations and discussions in child care and development, and the training of young

children.

In recent years, a number of boys have become interested members of the foods classes, and next semester in order to give boys an opportunity for study of better individual and home living, a special course will be offered them.

Interesting features of the department have included dress reviews, teas for parents and faculty members, and dinners for Parent-Teacher Association officers.

Twelve teachers have rendered service in the advancement of the home making department of Northeast.

Miss Augusta Gufler of the foods department is the sixth in the line of succession in that department. Miss Irma Ray and Miss Lucy Queal were of the original faculty. Miss Florence Ramlack, Miss Anna Baskin, and Miss Alice Wulfekammer followed in succession.

Miss Martha Rouse of the clothing department is one of the original faculty. Miss Phleta Gherring joined last year. Miss Mildred Keating of the original faculty was with the department fifteen years. Miss Estelle Durboraw, Mrs. Harriet Henderson and Miss Ann Roach served shorter periods.

Through the Years

SPANISH

Spanish has been taught in Northeast High School since the first year of its existence, beginning with four classes only and increasing with the enrollment of the school to thirteen classes. After the organization of the Northeast Junior High School the number of classes decreased for a while until the Junior College was established. At present there are two Junior College classes and five high school classes in Spanish.

In three years \$585 in cash prizes was won by Spanish students of Northeast in a nationwide Spanish essay contest, \$250 of which was the first national prize won by Pearl Pound, '25. Northeast also was first for four consecutive years in the Missouri University Interscholastic Contest, taking seven Gold Medals, seven Silver Medals, six Bronze Medals, two Honorable Mention, and four trophies for conversation, oral and written examinations in competition with representatives of other high schools throughout the state.

Many former students of Northeast are now holding responsible positions, several are teaching Spanish, some are employed in commercial houses where their knowledge of Spanish is useful, and some have become interpreters in foreign lands.

FRENCH

The French Department was established at Northeast High School in 1913, the first year of its existence. Four years in that language was offered until 1930, when the Junior College was introduced. Since that time only three years of French has been given in the High School Department.

From the very beginning, Northeast has had a strong French Department. In 1926 this department won the first trophy for academic superiority, a loving cup offered in a contest by the University of Missouri to the high school or junior colleges ranking highest in the state. This victory was repeated in 1927 and 1928, adding two more loving cups to the credit of the French Department. Four gold, three silver, and one bronze medals were won in these three state meets.

In 1930, in addition to the high school courses, four semesters of college work has widened the scope of the French Department considerably, since the courses in the Junior College are more advanced and comprehensive than those in the high school. However, after 1938 the Junior College will be discontinued and four years of French will again be offered in the Northeast High School.

GERMAN

The German Department in Northeast High School offered four years of German up until 1918. As late as the year 1916-17, there were seven classes in this language. Because of conditions arising out of the World War, German was completely dropped in 1918 and was not offered again until 1931, when one class was organized in the Junior College. In 1932, a Beginning German Class was started in high school. From 1932 on, the department has been growing, but as yet only two years of the language are offered.

When language contests were being held at the University of Missouri in the years following 1925, there were no German classes from which to select contestants. One pupil, however, Josephine Grasselli, who was graduated last spring from the University of Missouri, had the honor of being granted a scholarship for study for the summer of 1937 at the University of Heidelberg.

Josephine's going to Germany typifies one of the great aims of the German Department: namely, the inculcation into the students' minds an attitude of broad-mindedness toward and better understanding of peoples of other lands. Grammar, to be sure, has its place along with ability to read, but unless the student gets something more than grammar and reading, he has lost many of the larger values of a foreign language.

DRAMATICS

The Dramatic Department can truthfully state that it has witnessed a quarter century of triumph and development at Northeast. Oratorical and declamatory contests; study and presentation of classical and popular plays; literary analysis, interpretation and presentation of dramatic readings and poems constituted the work. The work of the department contributes materially to the student's enjoyment.

In the Dramatic Department two full evening plays have been presented each year, the proceeds of which have gone to the school fund. Among the full evening plays are:

"The Cricket on the Hearth," "The Servant in the House," "The Passing of the Third Floor Back," "Seven Keys to Baldpate," "The Witching Hour," "Seventeen," "Antigone," "Clarence," "Nothing But the Truth," "Come Out of the Kitchen," "Apple Sauce," "The Patsy," "Heart Trouble," "Mice and Men," "As You Like It," "Green Stockings," "Growing Pains," "Stop Thief."

Among the one-act plays are: "The Hour Glass," "The Trysting Place," "Six Who Pass While the Lentils Boil," "The Romancers" and "Three Pills in a Bottle."

Through the Years

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

During the World War, when trained men were badly needed, a Captain Steever conceived the idea of organizing the present military system in the high schools of today. At first a small unit in the schools, called the "H. S. V. U. S.," which means "High School Volunteers of the United States," it grew into the much more satisfactory High School R. O. T. C.

At the time of its organization in 1916, Northeast was represented in the Eleventh Regiment of Kansas City by two small companies, which were the E and F companies of the regiment. There were only four high schools in Kansas City at that time, and all had military cadets. The schools were Northeast, Lathrop, Westport, and Central.

The first instructor at Northeast at the head of the H. S. V. U. S. was a Sergeant Shierloh, who was called the "drill master." A Captain Baird, who was also in charge of Northeast boys, was the commanding officer of all cadets in Kansas City. Another instructor was Lieutenant C. B. Root, a physical training teacher at Northeast.

The man who was responsible for the early growth of the R. O. T. C. in Northeast, however, is Captain Barry Fulton. Mr. Fulton was a drafting instructor here, at the time the H. S. V. U. S. was organized. As he had had previous military training, he was selected to take charge of the Northeast unit when the other instructor was called for service.

Captain Fulton was put in charge of the Northeast companies at the request of Captain Baird, who retired. While at Northeast Captain Fulton helped the school military system to advance to a higher standard. He entered Northeast in the field meet and the R. O. T. C. circus which were then held at Central High School. This was the first time for these two now annual affairs.

COMMERCE

The Commerce Department was one of the original departments of the school when the school was opened twenty-five years ago. The faculty of the department at that time set up certain aims and objectives which showed their foresight, for these aims and objectives are still a part of the curriculum today. The late Mrs. Sabra Cunningham saw an opportunity to coordinate her work in the education of young people with the demands of business men. Those aims and hopes are still adhered to.

The basic curriculum is still the same as it was at the time of the opening of the school. The courses have been added to in the matter of training, new courses have been added to the curriculum, and as business demanded it, machinery has been installed. At the present time, we have a full two years' course in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, also thorough courses in filing, business organization, law, economics, office training, consumer education, business math, and office machines. The machinery taught is perhaps the most progressive addition to our curriculum in the past few years. We have calculators—both Burroughs and Monroe—bookkeeping machines—Elliott-Fisher and Burroughs, Sundstrand adding, Ediphone and Dictaphone voice-writing, dictating and shaving machines, also the mimeograph and gelatine duplicators.

We know we have the equipment to train youth to meet the demands of business, and also, the competition of other schools who are training boys and girls for business.

NORTHEAST GRADUATES BY YEARS

YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1914	5	26	31
1915	33	65	98
1916	60	80	140
1917	69	121	190
1918	70	137	207
1919	54	114	168
1920	73	130	203
1921	86	139	225
1922	110	138	248
1923	129	212	341
1924	161	215	376
1925	212	247	459
1926	182	241	423
1927	165	228	393
1928	203	188	391
1929	179	224	403
1930	214	192	406
1931	213	232	445
1932	139	132	271
1933	154	197	351

YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1934	174	172	346
1935	181	185	366
1936	148	197	345
1937	169	193	362
*1938	209	203	412
TOTALS	3392	4208	7600
AVERAGE	135+	168+	304
*Estimated			

College Graduates by Years			
YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1933	33	45	78
1934	30	41	71
1935	34	48	82
1936	31	46	77
1937	30	63	93
*1938	40	61	101
1939			
TOTALS	198	304	502
AVERAGE	33	50	83
*Estimated			

Through the Years

JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Northeast Junior College Experiment, authorized by the Board of Education of Kansas City, Missouri, and functioning under the auspices of the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges, opened its first classes, after a year of preparation, in September, 1930. The inaugurator of the Experiment was Mr. George Melcher, Superintendent of Kansas City Schools; and the immediate director was, and is, Mr. A. T. Chapin, Principal of Northeast High School. Mr. Chapin is assisted by Mr. G. W. Davis, Vice-Principal of Northeast, and a carefully selected staff.

During the eight years of its existence, the Northeast Experiment has attracted widespread interest among educators. It has undergone searching investigation, and received helpful criticism and heartening encouragement.

The original committee of the North Central Association to report on the progress of the Experiment consisted of:

Dr. C. H. Judd, Dean of the School of Education, the University of Chicago.

Dr. L. V. Koos, Professor of Secondary Education, the University of Chicago.

Dr. George Zook, President of Akron University.

Dr. Thomas E. Benner, Dean of the School

of Education, the University of Illinois, replaced Dr. Zook when the latter was made United States Commissioner of Education in 1933.

Briefly, the Northeast re-organization combined the last two years in high school work with the first two in college in a new three-year course. It prepares students to enter the third, or junior year of senior college, and it offers certain terminal courses on junior college level to those who do not expect to carry their formal education further. Eight classes have graduated.

The Northeast Junior College inaugurated, in September, 1932, a Business Department to take care of those students who desire both junior college studies and direct preparation for secretarial and commercial work. The results have been very gratifying; and the graduates have found, for the most part, excellent positions in the business world.

In the eight years of experience of the Northeast Experiment, there is a growing body of material which indicates that graduates of Northeast Junior College can compete on equal, or better, terms, in senior college and in life, with graduates of other systems who have done in four years what the Northeast students have accomplished in three years.



"Y"

1913 *northeast*



POSTERS

Row 1—Epstein, Shepherd, Kane, Smith, Spangler, Ward, Kubicki
 Row 2—Pittman, Walker, Vaughn, Lightfoot, Gosney
 Absentees—Breidenthal, Rathbun

POSTER CONTEST

The Poster Contest was sponsored by the Noreaster Staff and conducted by the Art Committee to advertise the yearbook extensively. The winners were chosen by the entire student body, each student casting his ballot for the poster he liked best. Joe Smith won first place; Cannon Kane, second place; and Clifford Spangler, third place.



THETA SNAPSHOTS



1921 — 1938



PROSPECTIVE "VIKINGS AND VIQUEENS"
 (Grandchildren of eight faculty members)

- Upper left*—Larry Swinson, grandson of Mr. Swinehart.
Upper center—Mary and Henry Johnson, grandchildren of Professor E. D. Phillips.
Upper right—Wilbur Edward Fisher, Jr., and Thomas Allen Fisher III, grandchildren of Mrs. Bell.
Left center—Gordon Tustin, grandson of Mr. Chapin.
Right center—Bobby Harman III, grandson of Mr. Harman.
Lower left—Larry Jay, grandson of Mr. White.
Lower center—Katherine Louise Caldwell, granddaughter of Mrs. Harrison.
Lower right—Dean Otis Howe, Jr., grandson of Mrs. Waddell.



FIRST FACULTY PICNIC (1913)

- Row 1—Mrs. Root, Baby Root, Baby Parks, Alice Cushman, Robert Cushman, Mr. Phillips
 Row 2—Mrs. Steinberg, Mr. Nowlin, Mr. Root, Mr. Parks, Mrs. Parks, Mr. Reynolds, Mr. Cushman, Mrs. Cushman, Miss Sharp, Miss Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Huff, Miss Stewart, Miss Thomas.
 Row 3—Mrs. Nowlin, Mr. Spitzer, Miss Ray, Mr. Chaffee, Mrs. Chaffee, Mr. Wildish, Miss Perkins, Miss Marshall, Miss Adams
 Row 4—Miss Fox, Mr. Apple, Mrs. Apple, Mrs. Fluhart, Miss Von Unwerth, Mrs. Harrison, Mr. Peters, Mr. Wisdom, Mrs. Peters, Mr. Fulton, Mrs. Reynolds, Robert Cunningham, Mrs. Cunningham

QUO VADIS?



THE COLUMNS — RED CAMPUS
 University of Missouri

Direct Advertising
School Annuals
Color Printing
Catalogs
Books

A CREATIVE SERVICE DEPARTMENT
TO MAKE YOUR PRINTED MATTER

More Effective

EVERY MODERN FACILITY FOR HIGH
GRADE ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION

Valentine 4474-4475

The Lowell Press

3017 MAIN STREET • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Finest Foods

ARE MOST ECONOMICAL

85% of the cost of Canned Foods is in preparation, transportation and distribution. That same expense is put on the low grade as on the finest. Judicious economy is in making your dollars buy the most satisfaction. That is why you should always select "Lee Brand" in ordering groceries.

THE
GUIDE
TO



HIGH
GRADE
FOODS

*Sold Only By
Independent Grocers*

S. Z. MEEK

Groceries & Meats

A HIGH GRADE FOOD STORE

728 Brighton

Benton 1973

Compliments of

BELMONT
THEATRE

for futures that
count...

DIERKS BLDG.
VICTOR 1634

the directory
employment co.

Phone: BEnton 9672 F. W. Krause, Prop.

B & K GARAGE

General Repairing
Storage—Gas and Oil—Batteries
Open Day and Night

4614 Indep. Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

UNION
NATIONAL
BANK

Ninth and Walnut

The Best Wishes of

The CLUB BEAU BRUMMEL

Bob Alford	Ray Overshiner
Jack Barnes	Robert Roark
Harry Barton	Arvid Rosenquist
Richard Browne	George Rush
Bill Dana	Bill Scruby
Kenneth Dunn	Claude Shumway
Russell Faulkner	Allen Slagle
Albert Grasselli	Clifford Smith
LeRoy Heggy	Rowland Spencer
Russell Lowe	Jimmie Stanley
Michael Onofrio	Bob Thompson
Bill Wetz	



CHAPMAN DAIRY

Producers of
RED SEAL
PASTEURIZED MILK

Distributors of
LONGVIEW
CERTIFIED V. D. MILK
Jersey or Holstein

SEALTEST
Affords Many Advantages

Victor 9620 1207 Locust

Compliments of

MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS

BANK

SHEFFIELD

HEADQUARTERS FOR NORTHEAST

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
ATHLETIC GOODS
SCHOOL BOOKS

NORTHEAST BOOK AND DRUG STORE

MAY BELLE KING

4801 Independence Avenue

Benton 9831

ACME DRIVE YOURSELF CO.

1009 Troost Ave. Victor 1100

We have our 1938 new cars
Radio Equipped

We have cars and trucks at low rates

We deliver cars free

GAS AND OIL FREE

ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS

EISEN BROS. No. 5
Groceries, Meats and Vegetables

Approved Charge Accounts
Solicited

We Deliver Benton 4511

4202 St. John

THE IMPORTANT LINK



- Stenographic
- Executive Secretarial
- Bookkeeping-Accounting
- C. P. A. Accounting & Law
- Advertising-Sales-Promotion
- Radio Dramatics-Public Speech
- Comptometer-Business Machines
- Commercial Art

Day and Evening Classes operated in a year-round schedule. Hundreds of graduates now employed. Ask for our 48-page Illustrated Catalog

Kansas City
COLLEGE OF COMMERCE
ELEVENTH and OAK VI 1348
STREAMLINED BUSINESS TRAINING

PHONE HARRISON 6380

MacGREGOR COLLEGE of BEAUTY CULTURE

Established 1901
MABEL POTES, President

1314 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Under Supervision of
Licensed Instructors

Open at 10:00 a. m.

CHARNO BINDERY COMPANY

A Kansas City Institution

Super Finish Covers for Schools and Colleges

FAVORITE BOOKS REBOUND

716 Delaware St.

VIctor 9674

KANSAS CITY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Four Year Course
Bachelor of Science Degree

Part time employment in drug stores possible while attending school

Call or write for catalogue.

1720 Baltimore

Why Do You Buy DRY CLEANING

Science's gift to your better appearance

DRY CLEANING

It means so much to correct dress that you should think of what it puts
into clothing. Buy Dry Cleaning satisfaction at

EAST SIDE CLEANERS

6409 East 15th Street
5310 Independence Avenue

Phone BEnton 2000
Phone BEnton 1111

Office
Harrison 8955

Residence
BEnton 2745

JACK S. IVERS, JR.
WATCHMAKER

Board of Trade Bldg. 10th & Wyandotte
10th Street Entrance Kansas City, Mo.

JESSE L. PORTER

REAL ESTATE
INSURANCE AND LOANS

Waldheim Bldg.

VI 2967

COCHRAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC
(Incorporated)

Kansas City's Most Progressive Music School, Orchestra, Band and Theoretical Subjects

BRANCHES

4748 Prospect 128 W. Maple, Indep., Mo.
4702 Indep. Ave. 852 Minn. Ave., (K.C.K)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND STUDIOS

3838 Main Street WEstport 3679

ERNEST NEUER, Pres. E. E. NEUER, Vice-Pres.
Established 1894

Telephone GRand 1810

NEUER BROS. MEAT CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
QUALITY MEATS

Manufacturers of all kinds of
High Grade Sausage and Lard
Entirely Different!

We Operate Under 1326-1328 Main St.
Government Inspection Kansas City, Mo.

Compliments of

BUDD PARK
CHRISTIAN CHURCH

ST. JOHN & BRIGHTON

SOUTH LAWN BEAUTY SALON

COMPLETE BEAUTY SERVICE

Licensed Operators

BEnton 5638

304 South Lawn

★

Compliments of

SEARS, ROEBUCK
AND COMPANY

15th Street and
Cleveland Ave.

★



INTER-COLLEGIATE PRESS

615 WYANDOTTE

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Commencement Invitations

VISITING CARDS
CAPS AND GOWNS
DIPLOMAS
CLASS JEWELRY
YEAR BOOKS
CLASS GIFTS
MEDALS AND TROPHIES

VICTOR 9792

**MILLER'S
Cleaners and Tailors**

Cleaning and Pressing
Remodeling
Repairing
Relining

5902 St. John Avenue

BEnton 3519

Notary Public

NORTHEAST REALTY CO.

REAL ESTATE RENTALS, LOANS

107 Hardesty Avenue

INSURANCE

Paul Waltermire

Kansas City, Mo.

Compliments
of a
FRIEND

THE BUNGALOW LUNCH CO., Inc.

If at times, you find it convenient to favor us with your patronage, we appreciate it deeply.

The Following Is a List of Our Locations:

1316 Walnut
3036 Main
1434 Main
1315 Main
1106 Wyandotte St.
218 East 13th
4112 Mill Creek Pkwy.
1125 East 15th
1506 East 15th
846 Minnesota Ave.
605 East 9th St.
4631 Indep. Ave.



All Bungalows Are Open 24 Hours a Day

*Thrift in Small Amounts
Is the First Rule of Success*

TRADERS
GATE CITY
NATIONAL
BANK

1111 GRAND AVENUE
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

TED BOILLOTT JIMMIE O'NEALL

THE B & O MEAT CO.

WE FEATURE
QUALITY CORN FED BEEF

4605 INDEPENDENCE BENTON 9621

Bud's Market

"THERE IS A DIFFERENCE"

Phone CH ²²⁰⁵
 ²²⁰⁶

3627 ST. JOHN AVE.

THE NAME JACCARD has been synonymous with the jewelry and engraving business in the state of Missouri for 108 years—only quality and integrity could endure so long.

JACCARD JEWELRY CORP.

1017-19 WALNUT STREET

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE

Fully accredited by the National Association
of Accredited Commercial Schools

A school that has for its object the training of young men and women for success in life. Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Touch Typewriting, Stenotype, Accountancy, Secretarial Training, etc. Day and evening sessions the entire year. Highest endorsements. Pitman, Gregg, and Success Shorthand. Stenotype for convention or Court Reporting. Catalog free.

C. T. SMITH, Pres. 1020 McGEE ST.
Y. W. C. A. Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WINGS ROLLER RINK

10314 Van Horn Road
Kansas City, Mo.

The only permanent rink in
the middle west that uses
organ for music

Weathers Every Storm

Millions of Americans have found that even in times of great adversity, Life Insurance offers the surest protection, and as proof of their confidence carry more than One Hundred Billions of life insurance in American Companies. Savings are kept intact. The future is constantly safeguarded, universal thrift is encouraged.

KANSAS CITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Home Office

KANSAS CITY, MO.

"Best of Everything for Northeast"

Lorie Book Store

4808 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE AT VAN BRUNT BENTON 7651



NATIONAL BELLAS HESS, Inc.

Independence and Hardesty
Visit Our Retail Store

SMART STYLES

LOW PRICES

GOOD VALUES

MRS. C. L. FORSTER
FUNERAL HOME

918-920 BROOKLYN AVE.

GRAND 0336

Like Magic

ELECTRICITY MAKES YOUR LIFE EASIER AND MORE ENJOYABLE

A push of the button or the throw of a switch and electricity is working for you—in the office or in the home, increasing better living with its many applications.

Famous orchestras, actors, public speakers and international events are brought to you with the modern radio. Correct lighting developed by famous scientists and engineers helps prevent your eyes from strain. In addition you have the use of many time and labor saving appliances that leave you energy to spend more profitably and enjoyable. Live electrically—and really live.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT CO.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!!

Prepare quickly for a good position with modern A-B-C Shorthand in 30 Days

Private Instruction—No Classes—Enroll Any Time—Day—Evening.

Stenographic and Secretarial Training. Graduates Placed. Free Illustrated Catalog.

330-340 Altman Bldg. DICKINSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL Victor 2036

Compliments of

WOODSTOCK
TYPEWRITER
COMPANY

903 GRAND VICTOR 3424

Compliments of

GREEN JEWELRY CO.

1016 WALNUT VICTOR 6191

PARTIES

desiring to attend concerts, outings, conventions, athletic events and other functions will find our chartered coach service ideally suited to their needs.

Our busses are safe, speedy and comfortable. Our operators are especially selected and trained for courtesy and efficiency. You are assured of reliable service by a responsible company.

Rates are reasonable. Phone GRand 0050 for quotations.

KANSAS CITY PUBLIC SERVICE
COMPANY

Maywood Pharmacy

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS

10301 Van Horn Rd. Kansas City, Mo.

Phone Independence 4301

Take a Lesson!

..... *in thrift*

You'll Always Save MORE at Kansas City's Most
Complete Department Store WARD'S!

Montgomery Ward & Co.

St. John at Belmont

Kansas City, Mo.

"My nephew wanted to join a fraternity, but they asked for dues in advance so he lost interest. — You can't lose interest if you join a Safety Savings Plan."

**SAFETY FEDERAL
SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.**
900 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

John F. Lynn-No. 3

A High Grade Food Store

**H
G
F**

Phone BE 9532 300 N. White Ave.

We Deliver

Compliments
of
A FRIEND

☆
A COMPLETE ENGRAVING
SERVICE

Social stationery complete with Monogram—Wedding Announcements and Invitations — Visiting Cards. Also — Gifts and complete Rental Library.

NELSON'S
212 W. 47th Street
Country Club Plaza

☆

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Chartered by the State of Missouri

Complete courses leading to degree, in two years, in Electrical, Mechanical, Structural, Architectural, Civil, Aeronautical and Highway Engineering. Also short specific courses in Electricity, Diesel-Electric, Refrigeration, Air-Conditioning, and Drafting. Theoretical and applied essentials comprehensively taught. Close contact of student and teacher.

For thirty-eight years FINLAY has been successfully training engineers for Industrial demand which assures graduates of positions of responsibility and advancement. Before considering other schools, investigate Finlay.

Day and Evening Schools. Catalog on Request. Visitors Welcome.
1001 INDIANA AVENUE BENTON 0295

SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES—(Cont. from page 39)

SHEEHAN, CONSTANCE BINNIE
Girls' Chorus 2, 3; A Cappella Chorus 3.
Her smile is the mirror of her soul.

SKAGGS, JACK L.
Millikan Club 2.
Quiet but always ready for fun.

SLOAN, ESTHER VIRGINIA
They cannot come any sweeter.

SMITH, CLAYTON LEROY
A man's man.

SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM
"See what the storm blew in."

SMITH, HELEN MAXINE
Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4.
She shall have sunshine wherever she goes.

SMITH, KEITH
A mighty good friend.

SMITH, WILMETTA JEANNE
Nat. Hon. Society 3.
She hath the air of one well content.

SPECK, JOHN VINCENT
One swell guy.

STARK, MARJORIE NADINE
G. V. B. 3, 4; Hockey 3, 4.
A sweet bit of sunshine.

STECZ, HELEN
D. L. S. 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 1, 2, 3,
4; Hockey 3; G. V. B. 2, 4; L. V. B.
4; B. B. 4; Track 2, 3; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4.
Ever charming, ever new.

STEPHENS, GEORGE E.
Gen. Hon. Roll 3, 4.
I had an ideal, but it got away.

ST. LOUIS, ROBERT D.
Glee Club, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Hi-Y 2.
"Chicago" is the boy we'll all miss.

STOLP, BILL PETER
Track 4.
He pleases all.

STRIDER, HARRY EDMUND
Tennis 4; Band 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2.
Want to take tennis lessons, girls?

STUMPF, LYLE G.
He our airplanes will build.

SUMNER, JIMMIE P.
Council Representative 3.
A little backward about coming forward.

TAYLOR, ALPHA FERN
Alpha is always first.

TONKIN, HENRY
Basketball 3.
He can shine on the basketball court.

TOWN, WILLIAM HENRY
Who is it can read a woman?

TROTTER, JEWEL RAY
Football team 4.
Out of town, Trotter.

TURNER, REX D.
Sergeant of R. O. T. C. 3.
I am what I am!

VAN VELZEN, HELEN
Isn't she a darling?

VOSE, MARY KATHERINE
G. R. 2, 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 3, 4;
Viking Varieties 3.
Intellect plus personality.

WADE, EVELYN LAVONA
No sooner known than loved.

WELCH, ALBERT ST. CLAIR
He gets along in this old world.

WELCH, FRANK LOUIS
Boys will be boys.

WEST, GEORGE THOMAS
George is a boy everyone likes.

WHITTAKER, RUTH LOUISE
May we linger longer—?

WILSON, LEONARD
Leonard is a jolly good fellow.

WILLIAMS, BETTYE LOUISE
Young in years, in judgment old.

WITTE, BETTY LOU
To know her is to love her.

WURDACK, EDWARD LYNN
Coun. Rep. 4.
Life of any party.

WYNN, MARVIN ALVIN
Printers Club 2.
The man of independent mind.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDWARD
For Charles Young this wish we ex-
press—May his work and life be
filled with success.

YOUNG, ELVETA VIRGINIA
Volley ball 2.
We all like to call her "our friend."

YOUNG, MARY CONSTANCE
Pres. H. R. 3; Sec. H. R. 3; Coun.
Rep. 4.
Best in Northeast.

YOUNG, WALTER JAMES
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4.
A quiet mind is richer than a crown.

ZETO, JOHNIE E.
A boy with a big heart.

Your Florist **ALPHA** FLORAL CO. "WE STRIVE TO PLEASE"

MOLLOY-MADE COVERS

In this, the first MOLLOY-MADE cover ever used on a NOREASTER, we have earnestly endeavored to incorporate the fine quality and workmanship that have made the MOLLOY trademark nationally famous in the yearbook field for nearly a score of years. We hope you will like it.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

Marion J. Johnson Elizabeth Kempf Johnson

BUDD PARK FLOWER SHOP

Floral Designs—Wedding Bouquets
Table and Wedding Decorations
Potted Plants

FREE DELIVERY

Phone BEnton 9654 4915 St. John Ave.

SAFEWAY STORE

**MEATS, VEGETABLES
and GROCERIES**

4603 St. John

THE PHOTOGRAPHS IN THIS ANNUAL

Were Made by

HAINES STUDIO

BENTON 6013

ELMWOOD & ST. JOHN

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The 1938 Noreaster staff wishes to express its thanks to all who have contributed, in any way, to the successful publication of this Silveresta Edition of the Noreaster.

Much credit is due the faculty advisors who have borne the brunt of the responsibility; Haines Studio, for excellent photographs; Mr. Dew of Holland Engraving Company for valuable services rendered; The Lowell Press for splendid printing service; to the faculties, past and present, for assistance in the detail work of the "Through the Years" section; generous advertisers; and finally to the Northeast student body for the spirit of cooperation and helpfulness.

Thou Dear Northeast

Ethel May Rush '14

Dr. A. W. Nell

Thou, dear North-east, art the fair - est of all,
With thee, North-east, there is none can com - pare,
We come and go as the years pass - ing by

Peer of all oth - ers, nev - er to fall;
Par - ple and white a - loft in the air;
Add to thy glo - ry, dear North-east High;

Try roy - al ban - ners un - furl to our view
Loy - al and true to our col - ors we'll be,
May we ere leav - ing but add just a gem

Em - blems of vic - tory the long years through.
Crown thee with laur - els of vic - to - ry.
To shine for ev - er in thy dia - dem.

Clalla Hobbs '25 Arr.

Demis Lester '24 Del

INDEX

Acknowledgment	Printers	125	Theta	117
Advertisements	Radio	125	Library	144
Appreciation	Six Foot	126	Memoriam	6
Art Committee	Spanish	126	Minute Biographies	130
Art Honor Society	Contents, Table of	12	Mixers	127
Athletics, Boys	Courier	74	Music, Instrumental	
Basketball	Davis, G. W.	63	Band	135
Captains	Dedication	7	Orchestra	136
Cheerleaders	Dramatics	137	Wasson, N. E.	135
Football	Faculty	64	Music, Vocal	
Intramural Sports	Faculty, Original	69	A Cappella Choir	131
Memorial Field	Foreword	5	Boys Chorus	131
New Sports	Honor Rolls	145	Girls Chorus	131
Track	Inter-Society Dance	107	National Honor Society	145
Athletics, Girls	Junior Class	48	Noreaster Staff	72
Basketball	Junior College		Noreaster Staff Cartoon	76
Giant Volley Ball	III Class Statement	23	Office Staff	151
Life Savers	III Class	16	Parent-Teachers Association	70
Little Volley Ball	III Engineers	22	Radio Display	152
Olympic Club	III Gallery	15	R. O. T. C.	
Play Days	III Honor Roll	22	Companies "A" and "B"	82
Seal Club	II Class	42	Companies "C" and "D"	83
Snapshots	II Honor Rolls	148	Majors	79
Autographs	II Home Rooms	149	Officers	80
Board of Education	II Who's Who	43	Queens and Hop	81
Book Plates	Literary Contest	109	Rifle Club and Team	84
Chapin, A. T.	Essay	111	Senior Ballot	25
Clubs	Oration	110	Senior Class	24
Art	Poem	109	Senior Prophecy	41
Commercial	Short Story	113	Senior Will	40
Dramatic	Literary Societies	108	Senior I Home Rooms	150
French	Alpha	115	Snapshots	128
Girl Reserves	Benton	116	Sophomore Class	55
Hi-Y	Clonian	116	Spring Play	137
Latin	Debaters	115	Stage Crew	142
Pep	Delphian	118	Streamlined Christmas	138
Physiography	Delta	117	Student Council	71



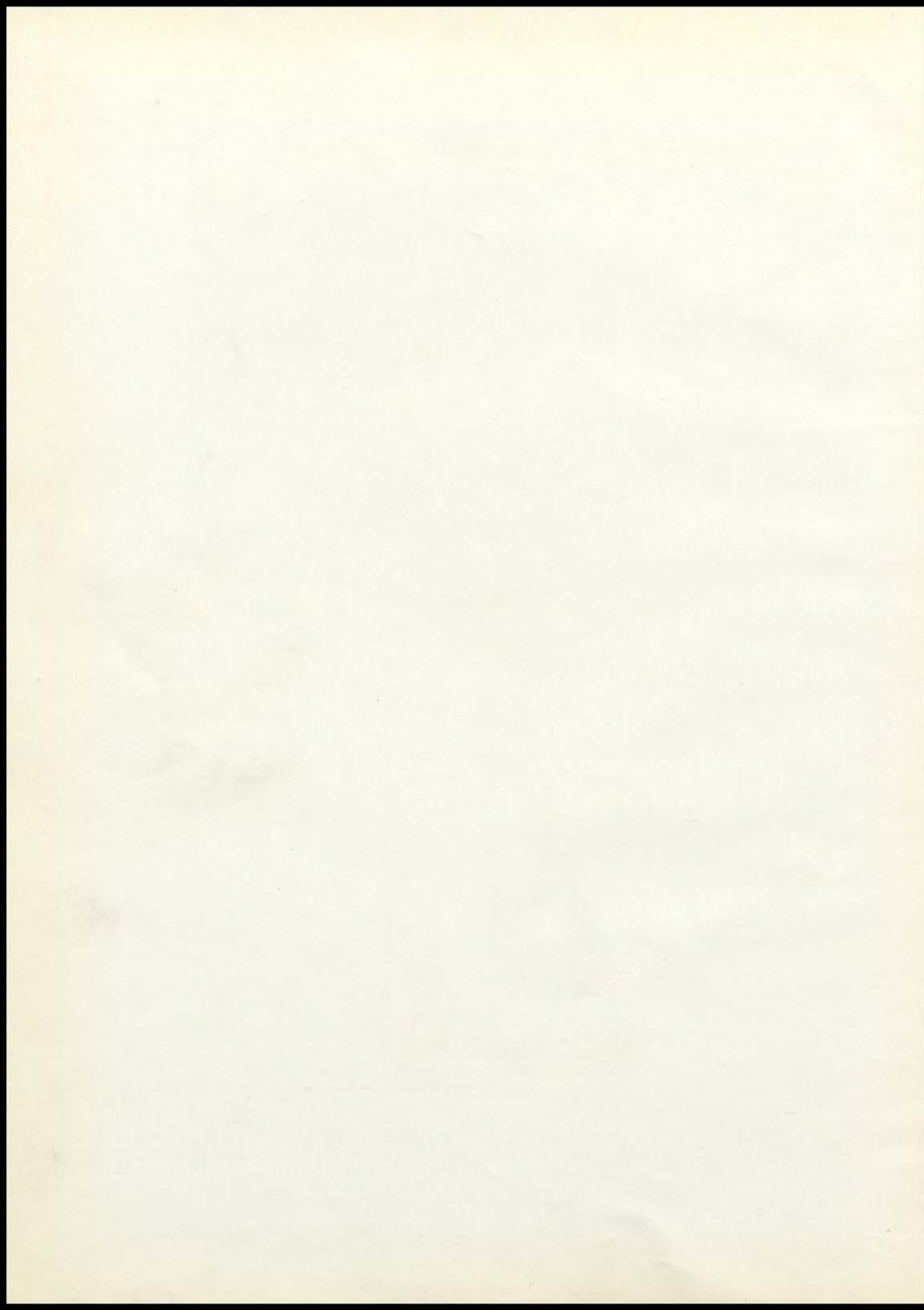
A U T O G R A P H S

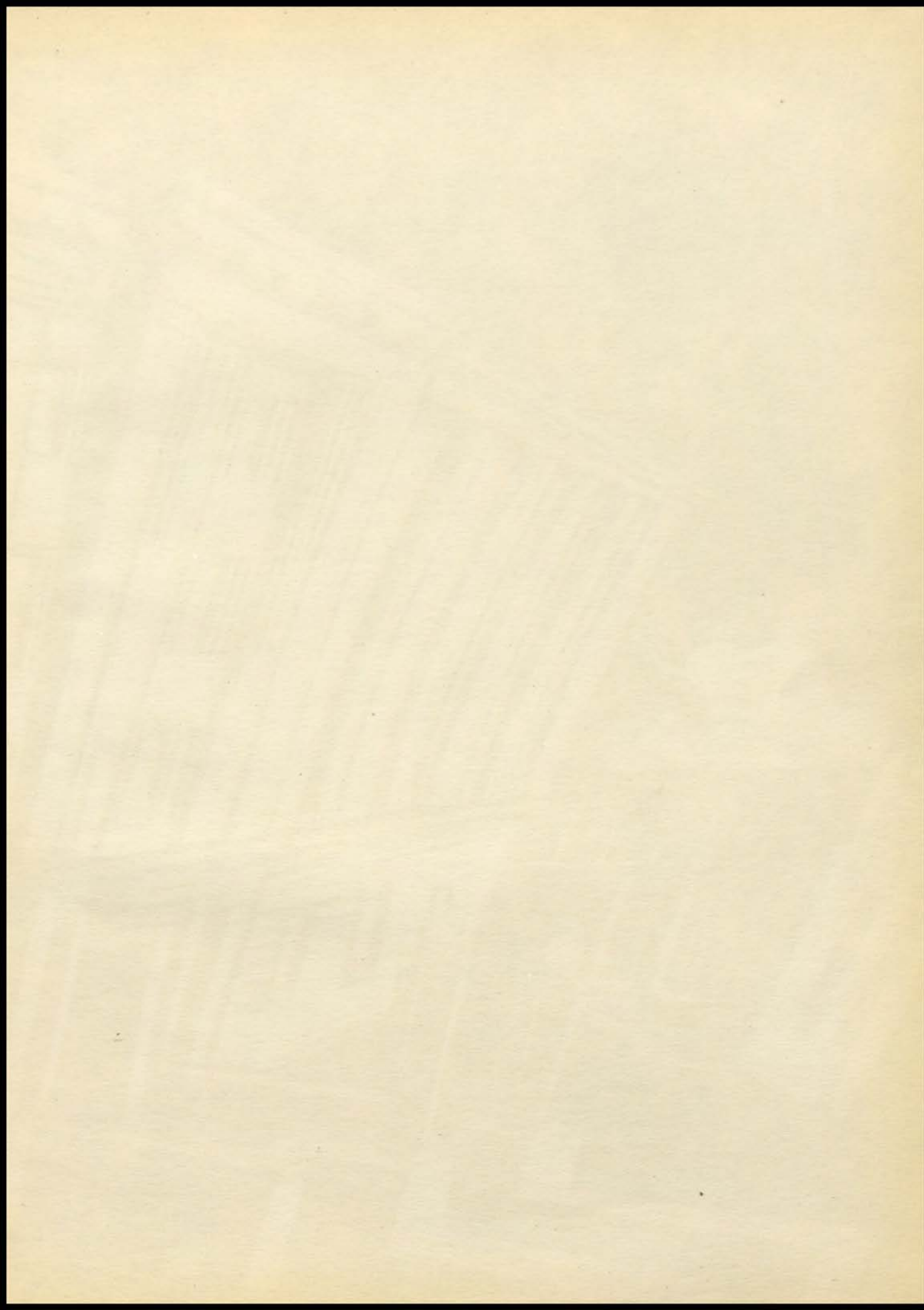


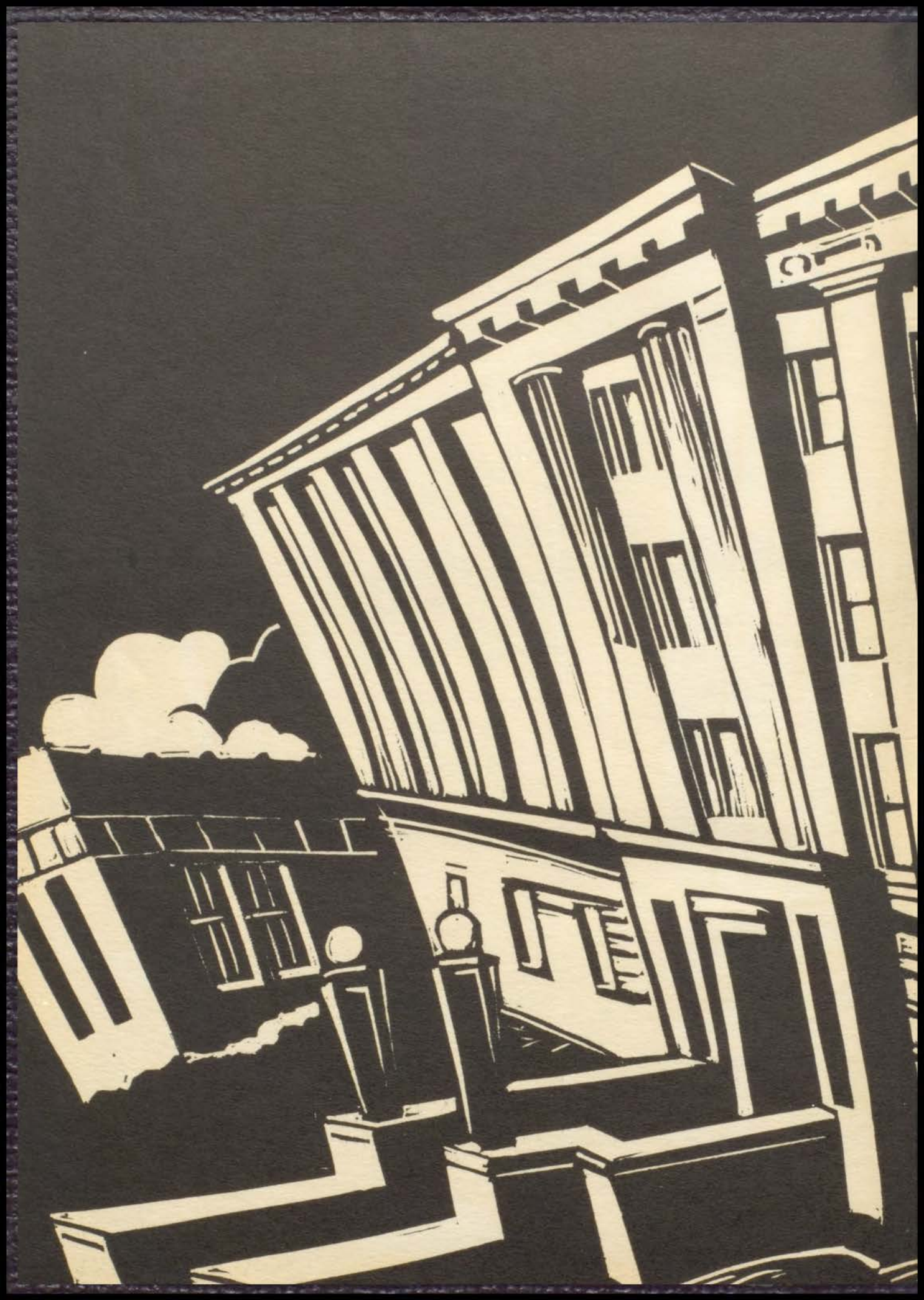
TROPHIES
FROM THE FIELD OF SPORTS



BON VOYAGE









HC

